# Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

First half of 2018

October 2018

## EDITORIAL BOARD:

Chairman: N. Jenish Members: A. Aidarova

A. Karakozhaev R. Soltobaeva

Executive Secretary: A. Sultanalieva

## Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

"Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic" is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The legislative basis for the balance of payments is the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 16, 2016 No. 206 "On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, banks and banking activity". This document reflects last tendencies in external sector development and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payments and informational database. This document is published 4 times a year – in January, May, July and October and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

## Last day for update of data for the present publication is October 20, 2018.

## Annotation symbols and notes:

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratios are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994-1996 or January-June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digits may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up. In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as "open period".

For any questions, please contact us: Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-07, 66-90-56 Fax: (+996 312) 61-52-85; 61-07-30 Address: 168, Chuy Ave., Bishkek

The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Financial Statistics and Survey Department Balance of Payments and External Debt Division

E-mail: asultanalieva@nbkr.kg

Founder: National bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic State file number - 605

© NBKR, 2018. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and any citation should be marked with a source.

Published by Publishing House OJSC "M-Maxima" 48/1-6, Gorky Street, Bishkek city Tel.: +996 (312) 90 04 35

e-mail: office@maxima.kg

## Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

## Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

This document is an overall report of the National Bank for the last year. It includes summary on economic development of the republic and monetary policy, as well as the National Bank financial statements, general information and statistical reviews. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

#### Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

Informational publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

#### Monetary Policy Report

This publication describes dynamics of consumer prices in the republic and regions, analysis of the main inflation factors, informs about the National Bank decisions on monetary policy and provides with inflation preview for the forthcoming period. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

## Report on Stability of the Financial Sector of the Kyrgyz Republic

The report reflects the NBKR's evaluation of foreign and domestic economic factors influencing the financial stability, the conditions of banks and other financial intermediate institutions, as well as the analysis of the current state of affairs in the financial markets and the stability of financial sector of Kyrgyzstan. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

#### Statutory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

The purpose of the document is to publish statutory acts of the National Bank in order to provide commercial banks and public with statutory acts and official information on the National Bank activity, as well as propaganda of the Kyrgyz Republic banking legislation. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with approved delivery list. They can also be found on the National Bank web-site: http://www.nbkr.kg

#### List of abbreviations

ADB Asian Development Bank
CB Commercial Banks

CIF The price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, freight)

CIS Commonwealth of Independent Countries

EAEU Eurasian Economic Union

FMSRS KR Financial Market Supervision and Regulation Service of the Kyrgyz Republic

FOB The price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board)

GDP Gross Domestic Product
GED Gross External Debt
IDB Islamic Development Bank
IMF International Monetary Fund

ISCC International Standards of Commodity Classification

ITRS International Transaction Reporting System

KR Kyrgyz Republic MA Monetary Authorities

MF KR Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic
MFA KR Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic

MM Mass media

MTC KR Ministry of Transport and Communications of the Kyrgyz Republic

NBKRNational Bank of the Kyrgyz RepublicNEERNominal Effective Exchange Rate

NFCO Non-bank Financial and Credit Organization
Non-CIS Non-Commonwealth of Independent Countries
NSC National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic
OPEC Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

PED Public External Debt
Private ED Private External Debt
PIP Public Investment Program

PRGF Poverty Reduction and Growth Facility

REER Real Effective Exchange Rate
SDR Special Drawing Rights
TA Technical Assistance
TED Total External Debt

TNEEA Trade Nomenclature of External Economic Activity

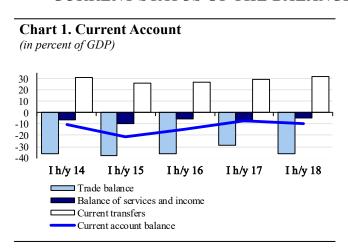
UAE the United Arab Emirates
USA the United States of America

VS Valuable Security
WB World Bank

## **CONTENTS**

| The Current Status of the Balance of Payment   | 7  |
|--|----|
| Annex I. Tables and Charts   |    |
| Table I.1. Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)                            | 34 |
| Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS Sections  | 42 |
| Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC Sections  |    |
| Table I.4. Structure of Import by HS Sections  |    |
| Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC Sections  |    |
| Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export  |    |
| Table I.7. Geographical Structure of Export  |    |
| Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import  |    |
| Table I.9. Geographical Structure of Import  |    |
| Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products  |    |
| Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products  |    |
| Table I.12. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export.   |    |
| Table I.13. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import.   |    |
| Basic Types of Exported Goods by Countries   |    |
| Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia  |    |
| Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan  |    |
| Table I.16. Export of Goods to Vzbekistan  |    |
|  |    |
| Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus   |    |
| Table I.18. Export of Goods to China   |    |
| Table I.19. Export of Goods to Turkey  |    |
| Table I.20. Export of Goods to UAE   |    |
| Table I.21. Export of Goods to the Great Britain   |    |
| Basic Types of Imported Goods by Countries   |    |
| Table I.22. Import of Goods from Russia  |    |
| Table I.23. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan  |    |
| Table I.24. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan  |    |
| Table I.25. Import of Goods from Ukraine   |    |
| Table I.26. Import of Goods from Belarus   |    |
| Table I.27. Import of Goods from China   |    |
| Table I.28. Import of Goods from the USA   |    |
| Table I.29. Import of Goods from Germany   |    |
| Table I.30. Import of Goods from Turkey  | 68 |
| Table I.31. Import of Goods from Japan   | 69 |
| Table I.32. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea   | 70 |
| Table I.33. Import of Goods from the Netherlands   | 71 |
| Chart I.1. Real and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate Indices  | 72 |
| Table I.34. Real and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate Indices   | 73 |
| Table I.35. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic  | 75 |
| Table I.36. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republic            | 76 |
| Table I.37. International reserves   |    |
| Table I.38. External debt of the Kyrgyz Republic   | 77 |
| Table I.39. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic                   |    |
| Table I.40. Structure of the general external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by types of creditors          |    |
| Table I.41. Balance of international investments in the Kyrgyz Republic                                  |    |
| Table I.42. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic                        |    |
| Annex II.  |    |
| Table II.1 Source of information referred to by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic for compilation |    |
| balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic   |    |

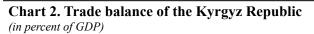
## CURRENT STATUS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

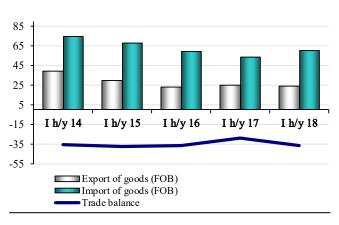


According to the results of the first half of 2018, the current account<sup>1</sup> formed negative in the amount of USD 500.4 million or 9.4 percent to GDP amid persisting positive growth in money transfers and increase in trade balance deficit.

#### TRADE BALANCE

According to the results of the first half of 2018, outrunning growth in the goods imports compared to exports thereof conditioned increase of the trade balance deficit.





In January-June 2018, **trade balance**<sup>2</sup> of the Kyrgyz Republic in FOB prices was formed with a negative balance in the amount of USD 1,438.6 million having increased by 37.7 percent as compared to the similar indicator of 2017. Meanwhile, in the reporting period, the indicator to GDP ratio made 36.1 percent.

The external trade turnover in FOB prices increased by 18.3 percent compared to the first half of 2017 and constituted USD 3,150.6 million.

**Export of goods in FOB prices** constituted USD 856.0 million having increased by 5.8 percent as compared to the indicator of

January-June 2017. In the reporting period, **the export excluding gold** constituted USD 600.7 million, having increased by 20.9 percent as compared to the indicator of the first half of 2017.

The export excluding gold and the NBKR additional estimates increased by 21.3 percent and constituted USD 580.3 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Hereinafter the indicators of GDP ratios are calculated on the basis of sliding annual data, which include the last four quarters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Hereinafter the information is submitted including additional estimates of the NSC KR according to sample survey of the mutual trade with the EAEU countries and additional estimates of the NBKR on export, unless another reference is given.

**Table 1. Export of Major Types of Goods** *(millions of USD)* 

| Denomination   | I h/y 14 | I h/y 15 | I h/y 16 | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 | in percent<br>to export,<br>I h/y 2018 | in percent<br>to export<br>excl.gold,<br>I h/y 2018 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|---|
| Total export <sup>1</sup>                                    | 1,099.4  | 794.7    | 645.2    | 809.2    | 856.0    | 100.0                                  | _   |
| Gold (non-monetary)  | 289.3    | 411.5    | 221.8    | 312.1    | 255.3    | 29.8                                   | _   |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap                           | 22.6     | 24.6     | 90.5     | 107.1    | 124.2    | 14.5                                   | 20.7  |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                 | 50.3     | 30.1     | 26.2     | 49.0     | 115.4    | 13.5                                   | 19.2  |
| Kerosene <sup>2</sup>  | 46.8     | 32.8     | 14.7     | 17.6     | 24.1     | 2.8                                    | 4.0   |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                  | 45.1     | 24.4     | 36.6     | 29.3     | 22.7     | 2.6                                    | 3.8   |
| Footwear   | 3.5      | 3.5      | 16.5     | 19.1     | 20.8     | 2.4                                    | 3.5   |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                  | 13.1     | 8.0      | 10.2     | 20.1     | 18.6     | 2.2                                    | 3.1   |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                               | 11.2     | 9.5      | 10.3     | 18.0     | 16.0     | 1.9                                    | 2.7   |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass             | 12.1     | 5.0      | 4.5      | 12.1     | 13.8     | 1.6                                    | 2.3   |
| Cotton   | 10.6     | 11.5     | 5.7      | 6.3      | 13.7     | 1.6                                    | 2.3   |
| Portland cement  | 8.1      | _        | 1.9      | 1.6      | 12.0     | 1.4                                    | 2.0   |
| Iron and steel   | 13.6     | 0.9      | 7.7      | 10.2     | 11.5     | 1.3                                    | 1.9   |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | 9.8      | 8.9      | 6.0      | 8.6      | 10.0     | 1.2                                    | 1.7   |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)                                      | 4.5      | 11.7     | 1.6      | _        | 9.2      | 1.1                                    | 1.5   |
| Electric current   | _        | _        | _        | 3.2      | 8.8      | 1.0                                    | 1.5   |
| Coal, coke and briquettes                                    | 2.7      | 2.5      | 3.3      | 4.6      | 6.7      | 0.8                                    | 1.1   |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                | 0.8      | 1.0      | 0.8      | 3.8      | 6.0      | 0.7                                    | 1.0   |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  | 6.3      | 4.8      | 6.9      | 2.9      | 6.0      | 0.7                                    | 1.0   |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk             | 1.6      | 1.1      | 0.3      | 3.7      | 4.1      | 0.5                                    | 0.7   |
| Live animals   | 4.4      | 3.4      | 0.6      | 3.8      | 3.5      | 0.4                                    | 0.6   |
| Other goods  | 543.2    | 199.5    | 179.3    | 176.2    | 153.6    | 17.9                                   | 25.6  |
| Total export excluding gold                                  | 810.1    | 383.2    | 423.4    | 497.1    | 600.7    | _                                      | 100.0   |
| Total export excluding gold and NBKR additional estimates    | 810.1    | 383.2    | 423.4    | 497.1    | 600.7    |  |   |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

The products of **processing industry** (metallurgical, textile and garment industry) and **agriculture** traditionally prevail in the goods structure of exports of the Kyrgyz Republic.

In January-June 2018, the decrease in the production of the processing industries compared to the same period of 2017 was primarily due to the reduction in production of basic metals and finished metal products by 13.8 percent<sup>3</sup>. As a result, the value of gold exports, the most important commodity item in the metallurgical industry, decreased by 18.2 percent amid the reduction in the physical volumes of supplies by 23.0 percent and the increase of the average contract prices by 6.2 percent<sup>4</sup>.

Supplies of ores and concentrates of precious metals decreased by 24.0 percent compared to January-June 2017. Moreover, there was an increase in the supply of non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap and ferrous waste and scrap by 3.1 times and 2.3 times, respectively. Insignificant changes in the value of exports were observed on other commodity items of metallurgical industry.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products, results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter 2015) and NBKR additional estimates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Export of on board stock

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> "Social and Economic State of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-June 2018)", NSC KR.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In January-June 2018, the average world price for 1 Troy ounce of gold was USD 1,317.3, which is by 6.4 percent higher than the price level of January-June 2017; source: Reuters.

Table 2. Export of major products of metallurgical production\*

| Denomination  | unit of<br>measurement | I h/y 14    | I h/y 15 | I h/y 16 | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|---|------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   |                        | <b>7.</b> 1 | 10.6     |          | 7.0      |          |
| Gold (non-monetary)   | tons                   | 7.1         | 10.6     | 5.7      | 7.8      | 6.0      |
| Solu (non moneum)   | millions of USD        | 289.3       | 411.5    | 221.8    | 312.1    | 255.3    |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals                    | thou tons              | 44.7        | 6.9      | 21.4     | 48.2     | 67.4     |
|   | millions of USD        | 14.0        | 15.6     | 58.4     | 86.9     | 66.0     |
| N. C. 1 1   | thou tons              | 7.5         | 188.8    | 9.7      | 8.5      | 15.9     |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. <sup>1</sup> | millions of USD        | 5.3         | 5.7      | 13.0     | 15.3     | 47.6     |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons              | 16.8        | 2.0      | 8.3      | 29.0     | 20.9     |
| iron and steel  | millions of USD        | 13.6        | 0.9      | 7.7      | 10.2     | 11.5     |
| F   | thou tons              | 43.9        | 54.1     | 15.1     | 58.7     | 43.6     |
| Ferrous waste and scrap                                     | millions of USD        | 3.0         | 3.0      | 0.8      | 4.7      | 10.5     |
| Cilvan matinum and other motals of the matinum ansum        | tons                   | 2.2         | 3.0      | 2.6      | 5.1      | 3.1      |
| Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group     | millions of USD        | 1.3         | 1.8      | 1.3      | 2.8      | 1.6      |

<sup>\*</sup> NSC data in FOB prices, including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products, results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), excluding NBKR additional estimates on export

In the first half of 2018, there was an increase in the output of the textile sector, in the production of clothes and footwear, leather and other leather goods by 20.6 percent<sup>5</sup>. As a result, exports of the main products of the garment industry increased by 2.4 times and amounted to USD 115.4 million. In January-June 2018, the increase in the value of exports was mainly due to the growth factor in the physical volumes of supplies. The most significant increase was observed in supplies of women's and girls' knitted or crocheted goods (by USD 68.4 million).

<sup>1</sup> A significant increase of exports in physical volume in 2015 was due to supplies of ashes and residues containing metals, having low cost.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> "Social and Economic State of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-June 2018)", NSC KR.

Table 3. Export of major products of clothing manufacture\*

| Denomination  | unit of<br>measurement | I h/y 14 | I h/y 15 | I h/y 16 | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|---|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total of articles of apparel and clothing accessories   | millions of<br>USD     | 50.3     | 30.1     | 26.2     | 49.0     | 115.4    |
|   | mln pieces             | 5.2      | 6.3      | 2.9      | 4.8      | 26.7     |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers  | millions of<br>USD     | 4.7      | 4.4      | 6.4      | 9.3      | 77.7     |
|   | mln pieces             | 5.7      | 1.5      | 4.9      | 5.6      | 5.9      |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers  | millions of<br>USD     | 1.4      | 0.3      | 15.9     | 25.5     | 29.1     |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers,   | mln pieces             | 32.4     | 25.3     | 0.6      | 0.9      | 0.5      |
| shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2) | millions of<br>USD     | 32.7     | 19.3     | 2.0      | 3.4      | 2.3      |
| Articles of apparel, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.  | millions of<br>USD     | 1.7      | 1.1      | 1.0      | 2.6      | 2.2      |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts,  | mln pieces             | 3.9      | 3.4      | 0.1      | 0.7      | 0.6      |
| shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2)         | millions of<br>USD     | 5.2      | 3.6      | 0.4      | 3.0      | 2.0      |
| Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted (other than those for babies)   | millions of<br>USD     | 4.1      | 1.2      | 0.2      | 4.8      | 1.3      |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of other than textile fabrics; headgear of all materials   | millions of<br>USD     | 0.5      | 0.2      | 0.3      | 0.3      | 0.8      |

<sup>\*</sup> NSC data in FOB prices, including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products, results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), excluding NBKR additional estimates on export

Growth in the gross output of the agricultural products in January-June 2018 was due to increased production in the livestock sectors<sup>5</sup>. The goods of crop-growing sector prevailed in the commodity structure of agricultural exports. The increase was observed in the supplies of crop products. Thus, among large commodity items, there was an increase in the export supplies of cotton (by 2.2 times), the products from cereals, flour or starch (by 60.0 percent) and the dairy products (by 15.6 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in exports of vegetables (by 22.6 percent), fruit and nuts (by 11.0 percent).

Table 4. Export of major products of agriculture\*

| Denomination   | unit of<br>measurement | I h/y 14 | I h/y 15 | I h/y 16 | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|--|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X  | thou tons              | 140.2    | 118.6    | 84.5     | 78.9     | 37.9     |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                  | millions of USD        | 45.1     | 24.4     | 36.6     | 29.3     | 22.7     |
|  | thou tons              | 20.6     | 8.4      | 7.7      | 12.1     | 11.5     |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                               | millions of USD        | 11.2     | 9.5      | 10.3     | 18.0     | 16.0     |
| C #  | thou tons              | 7.3      | 9.3      | 4.5      | 4.1      | 8.3      |
| Cotton   | millions of USD        | 10.6     | 11.5     | 5.7      | 6.3      | 13.7     |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons              | 11.1     | 12.3     | 10.0     | 11.0     | 11.3     |
|  | millions of USD        | 9.8      | 8.9      | 6.0      | 8.6      | 10.0     |
|  | thou tons              | 0.9      | 0.8      | 0.6      | 1.3      | 1.7      |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                | millions of USD        | 0.8      | 1.0      | 0.8      | 3.8      | 6.0      |
| D. 14-11 - 11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1                | tons                   | 329.0    | 295.2    | 97.3     | 889.7    | 1,093.9  |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk             | millions of USD        | 1.6      | 1.1      | 0.3      | 3.7      | 4.1      |
| T' ' 1   | thou pieces            | 9.7      | 8.1      | 1.8      | 11.7     | 19.0     |
| Live animals   | millions of USD        | 4.4      | 3.4      | 0.6      | 3.8      | 3.5      |
|  | thou tons              | 0.2      | 0.8      | 0.8      | 0.6      | 1.0      |
| Cheese and curd  | millions of USD        | 0.8      | 1.7      | 1.7      | 1.6      | 2.6      |
|  | thou tons              | 1.6      | 2.0      | 1.0      | 1.4      | 1.2      |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.                                    | millions of USD        | 1.7      | 2.0      | 2.6      | 2.8      | 1.9      |

<sup>\*</sup> NSC data in FOB prices, including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products, results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), excluding NBKR additional estimates on export

Within the first half of 2018, the share of non-EAEU countries was 59.9 percent (USD 500.9 million) in the geographic structure of exports. The change in the geographical direction of gold exports conditioned an increase in the share of Great Britain up to 51.5 percent in the total exports to the non-EAEU countries. Uzbekistan, Turkey and China were other largest consumers of domestic goods exported from the non-EAEU countries. Electricity, ores, concentrates of precious metals and agricultural products were mainly supplied to these countries.

The share of exports to the EAEU countries increased up to 40.1 percent and amounted to USD 334.7 million. The consumer goods and agricultural products prevail among the goods exported by the Kyrgyz Republic to the EAEU countries. By countries, the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan (60.4 percent and 38.5 percent, respectively, in the total volume of exports to the EAEU countries) were the traditional leaders.

**Table 5. Geographic Structure of Export of some products\*** (millions of USD)

| Denomination                                     | Countries                  | I h/y 14   | I h/y 15   | I h/y 16   | I h/y 17   | I h/y 18   | in percent to<br>total, I h/y 18 |
|--|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Gold (non-monetary)                              | Total                      | 289.3      | 411.5      | 221.8      | 312.1      | 255.3      |                                  |
|  | of which:<br>Great Britain | _          |            |            | _          | 255.0      | 99.9                             |
|  | Switzerland                | 180.2      | 328.6      | 164.2      | 312.1      | 233.0      | 99.9                             |
|  | UAE                        | 105.4      | 64.9       | 25.7       | J12.1<br>— | _          | _                                |
|  |                            |            |            |            |            | 1010       |                                  |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap               | Total of which:            | 22.6       | 24.6       | 90.5       | 107.1      | 124.2      |                                  |
|  | Kazakhstan                 | 11.9       | 15.6       | 69.7       | 57.0       | 47.9       | 38.6                             |
|  | Lithuania                  | 1.8        | 1.9        | 2.6        | 3.4        | 23.4       | 18.9                             |
|  | China                      | 2.2        | 0.3        | 6.8        | 20.7       | 11.8       | 9.5                              |
|  | Uzbekistan                 | 2.8        | 2.8        | 0.7        | 4.5        | 7.6        | 6.1                              |
|  | Turkey                     | 0.2        | 0.7        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 4.2        | 3.4                              |
| articles of apparel and clothing ccessories      | <b>Total</b> of which:     | 50.3       | 30.1       | 37.9       | 49.0       | 115.4      |                                  |
| uccessories                                      | Russia                     | 1.0        | 0.3        | 16.9       | 36.8       | 103.9      | 90.1                             |
|  | Kazakhstan                 | 48.8       | 29.6       | 9.0        | 11.7       | 10.8       | 9.4                              |
| Footwear   | Total                      | 3.5        | 3.5        | 16.5       | 19.1       | 20.8       |                                  |
|  | of which:                  |            |            | 4.5.0      | 4.50       |            |                                  |
|  | Russia                     |            |            | 15.0       | 15.9       | 14.3       | 68.8                             |
|  | Kazakhstan                 | 3.2        | 3.4        | 1.4        | 3.2        | 6.5        | 31.1                             |
| Kerosene   | <b>Total</b> of which:     | 46.8       | 32.8       | 14.7       | 17.6       | 24.1       |                                  |
|  | Turkey                     | 11.1       | 9.3        | 9.0        | 9.8        | 14.0       | 57.9                             |
|  | China                      | 3.2        | 2.1        | 2.7        | 3.4        | 4.4        | 18.2                             |
|  | Russia                     | 21.1       | 18.2       | 1.0        | 0.8        | 1.9        | 7.9                              |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles      | Total of which:            | 13.1       | 8.0        | 10.2       | 20.1       | 18.6       |                                  |
|  | Kazakhstan                 | 0.3        | 0.3        | 1.2        | 0.9        | 5.6        | 29.9                             |
|  | Belgium                    | 1.9        | 0.8        | 2.5        | 6.3        | 4.5        | 24.3                             |
|  | Belarus                    | 3.2        | 1.9        | 2.6        | 4.1        | 3.5        | 19.0                             |
|  | Russia                     | 3.2        | 3.0        | 0.7        | 6.0        | 2.9        | 15.5                             |
|  | Uzbekistan                 | 4.0        | 1.5        | 2.6        | 2.6        | 1.9        | 10.3                             |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                      | Total of which:            | 45.1       | 24.4       | 36.6       | 29.3       | 22.7       |                                  |
|  | Turkey                     | 18.1       | 8.7        | 11.6       | 3.3        | 5.9        | 26.2                             |
|  | Russia                     | 1.1        | 2.1        | 13.4       | 9.7        | 5.0        | 21.9                             |
|  | Serbia                     | 1.1        | 2.2        | 2.1        | 2.1        | 2.7        | 11.8                             |
|  | Bulgaria                   | 2.0        | 1.6        | 1.4        | 0.6        | 1.3        | 5.6                              |
|  | Macedonia                  | 0.9        | 0.7        | 0.9        | 0.7        | 1.0        | 4.4                              |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                   | Total                      | 11.2       | 9.5        | 10.3       | 18.0       | 16.0       |                                  |
|  | of which:                  | 0.5        | 0.7        | 7 2        | 11.0       | 10.0       | 60.2                             |
|  | Russia                     | 0.5        | 0.7        | 7.3        | 11.0       | 10.9       | 68.2<br>11.0                     |
|  | Turkey<br>Kazakhstan       | 0.4<br>6.6 | 2.6<br>1.9 | 0.3<br>2.4 | 0.3<br>3.2 | 1.8<br>1.3 | 8.3                              |
| Iron and steel                                   | Total                      | 13.6       | 0.9        | 7.7        | 10.2       | 11.5       |                                  |
|  | of which:                  |            |            |            |            |            |                                  |
|  | Uzbekistan                 | 8.2        | 0.1        | 6.8        | 9.5        | 9.4        | 81.9                             |
|  | Kazakhstan                 | 4.9        | 0.8        | 0.8        | _          | 2.0        | 17.1                             |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | Total of which:            | 12.1       | 5.0        | 4.5        | 12.1       | 13.8       |                                  |
| <b>5</b>   | Kazakhstan                 | 4.6        | 2.2        | 2.7        | 7.6        | 6.0        | 43.4                             |
|  | Uzbekistan                 | 4.9        | 1.6        | 0.7        | 1.8        | 4.1        | 29.9                             |
|  |                            |            |            |            | 1.1        | 2.2        |                                  |

<sup>\*</sup> NSC data in FOB prices, including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products, results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), excluding NBKR additional estimates on export

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> in percent to total of each good position

**Import of goods** in FOB prices according to the results of January-June 2018 constituted USD 2,294.6 million and increased by 23.8 percent as opposed to the same indicator of 2017.

The goods of the group "various finished products" prevailed in the structure of imports. The value of this group grew by 71.6 percent due to an increase in supplies of clothes, clothing accessories and footwear by 2.2 times and 1.5 times, respectively.

Table 6. Miscellaneous manufactured articles\*

| Denomination   | unit of<br>measurement     | I h/y 14 | I h/y 15 | I h/y 16 | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|--|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total  | millions<br>of USD         | 196.3    | 156.7    | 333.6    | 356.0    | 610.8    |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                           | millions<br>of USD         | 73.5     | 37.1     | 107.0    | 110.1    | 245.5    |
| Footwear   | millions<br>of USD         | 21.4     | 18.9     | 128.7    | 142.0    | 217.2    |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-                                | mln pieces                 | 0.7      | 0.4      | 6.2      | 7.4      | 10.1     |
| strap (including those without handle)                                 | millions<br>of USD         | 1.1      | 0.9      | 10.6     | 12.8     | 27.5     |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods            | millions<br>of USD         | 9.2      | 5.7      | 9.1      | 8.6      | 13.8     |
| Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods                         | millions<br>of USD         | 3.5      | 10.9     | 8.8      | 9.9      | 10.6     |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s.   | millions<br>of USD         | 6.0      | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.4      | 7.9      |
| Printed matter   | tons<br>millions<br>of USD | 5.8      | 4.9      | 3.2      | 7.6      | 6.1      |
| Smallwares and toilet articles, n.e.s.; sieves; tailors' dummies, etc. | millions<br>of USD         | 0.5      | 1.2      | 1.8      | 3.8      | 6.1      |
|  | mln pieces                 | 0.4      | 0.6      | 3.1      | 3.5      | 2.0      |
| Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers                    | millions<br>of USD         | 0.7      | 0.8      | 3.9      | 5.2      | 5.2      |
|  | mln pieces                 | 6.7      | 5.1      | 4.8      | 7.7      | 5.1      |
| Other instruments and appliances                                       | millions<br>of USD         | 3.6      | 2.8      | 2.5      | 4.3      | 3.6      |
| Other goods  | millions<br>of USD         | 70.9     | 68.7     | 53.1     | 47.3     | 67.4     |

<sup>\*</sup> NSC data in CIF prices

Import value of the second largest group "machines and transportation equipment" also increased by 33.9 percent and constituted USD 525.2 million. In the goods structure, the most significant increase in supplies was observed on the item "electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy" (by 48.9 percent), "mechanical shovels, excavators" (by 2.0 times) and "motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles" (by 76.0 percent).

Table 7. Major products of the group "Machinery and transport equipment"\*

| Denomination   | unit of<br>measurement | I h/y 14 | I h/y 15 | I h/y 16 | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|--|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total  | millions of USD        | 597.1    | 388.6    | 468.4    | 392.1    | 525.2    |
|  | mln pieces             | 0.8      | 0.6      | 0.6      | 1.9      | 1.6      |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy       | millions of USD        | 27.7     | 20.9     | 28.4     | 44.4     | 66.1     |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                      | millions of USD        | 23.0     | 18.1     | 23.7     | 26.3     | 24.6     |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed         | thou pieces            | 1.3      | 1.5      | 0.4      | 1.4      | 1.8      |
| for the transport of persons                                     | millions of USD        | 26.6     | 26.8     | 71.0     | 11.4     | 17.1     |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-           | thou pieces            | 0.8      | 2.9      | 0.2      | 0.3      | 0.9      |
| purpose motor vehicles   | millions of USD        | 29.3     | 33.9     | 15.1     | 8.3      | 14.7     |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders                | thou pieces            | 0.3      | 0.3      | 0.1      | 0.2      | 0.4      |
|  | millions of USD        | 13.0     | 16.0     | 9.8      | 6.7      | 13.4     |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical       | thou pieces            | 26.8     | 15.3     | 20.0     | 59.7     | 117.3    |
| and other)   | millions of USD        | 6.2      | 3.6      | 3.4      | 6.3      | 12.1     |
| Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used       | _                      |          |          |          |          |          |
| in civil engineering and construction                            | millions of USD        | 13.9     | 12.5     | 10.8     | 16.5     | 11.7     |
| Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles       | thou pieces            | 6.0      | 4.6      | 3.5      | 7.5      | 11.8     |
| of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11 | millions of USD        | 4.3      | 6.5      | 10.4     | 15.8     | 11.2     |
| A. 4 4. 4  | thou pieces            | 139.1    | 95.5     | 165.4    | 124.6    | 165.3    |
| Automatic data-processing machines                               | millions of USD        | 8.1      | 6.4      | 6.1      | 10.4     | 9.4      |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric               | thou tons              | 2.4      | 2.3      | 2.2      | 4.9      | 3.0      |
| conductors   | millions of USD        | 10.7     | 8.8      | 5.5      | 12.9     | 7.5      |
| Moving, grading, levelling, extracting or boring                 | pieces                 | 52.0     | 73.0     | 57.0     | 62.0     | 65.0     |
| machinery  | millions of USD        | 9.8      | 12.6     | 3.0      | 6.4      | 3.4      |
| Electrical devices for closing electrical circuits with          | _                      |          |          |          |          |          |
| voltages above 1000 volts  | millions of USD        | 6.7      | 0.5      | 5.2      | 5.8      | 1.3      |
| Other goods  | millions of USD        | 339.5    | 333.3    | 338.0    | 338.6    | 334.1    |

<sup>\*</sup> NSC data in CIF prices

The value of imported manufactured goods classified by material increased by 13.6 percent and amounted to USD 505.7 million. At the same time, the items "woven fabrics of man-made textile materials" and "cast iron and steel", which provide the main supplies of these goods, increased by 21.0 percent and 35.3 percent, respectively. There was an increase in other imported commodity items of the group, i.e. in the supplies of rubber tyres, densified and reconstituted wood and a decrease in the value of imports of pottery and roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.

Table 8. Major products of the group "Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material"\*

| Denomination   | unit of measurement | I h/y 14 | I h/y 15 | I h/y 16 | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total  | millions of<br>USD  | 413.0    | 335.5    | 334.3    | 445.0    | 505.7    |
|  | mln sq.m            | 65.1     | 73.6     | 235.9    | 339.0    | 301.1    |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials                          | millions of<br>USD  | 30.3     | 18.9     | 76.9     | 108.3    | 131.0    |
|  | thou tons           | 164.0    | 172.6    | 175.3    | 235.6    | 188.4    |
| Iron and steel   | millions of<br>USD  | 126.0    | 114.0    | 84.2     | 87.4     | 118.2    |
|  | thou pieces         | 654.0    | 454.5    | 312.8    | 726.0    | 823.6    |
| Rubber tyres   | millions of<br>USD  | 27.7     | 15.0     | 13.1     | 18.5     | 25.4     |
|  | thou tons           | 16.8     | 20.1     | 11.3     | 14.0     | 17.8     |
| Paper and paperboard   | millions of<br>USD  | 22.5     | 19.1     | 12.9     | 16.0     | 17.4     |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit                   | thou tons           | 0.6      | 1.2      | 3.7      | 4.0      | 4.7      |
| fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.            | millions of<br>USD  | 1.3      | 2.7      | 8.8      | 10.2     | 13.8     |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose                 | thou tons           | 3.4      | 3.8      | 2.9      | 4.2      | 4.3      |
| wadding, n.e.s.  | millions of<br>USD  | 11.2     | 13.2     | 9.3      | 14.4     | 13.7     |
| -  | thou cub. м         | 51.5     | 43.7     | 610.0    | 143.9    | 394.4    |
| Densified and reconstituted wood                                       | millions of<br>USD  | 17.4     | 10.4     | 6.1      | 7.4      | 12.7     |
|  | thou tons           | 2.5      | 2.1      | 2.9      | 3.0      | 3.9      |
| Textile yarn   | millions of<br>USD  | 4.5      | 2.8      | 4.9      | 7.4      | 10.1     |
|  | thou tons           | 23.2     | 1,561.8  | 1,530.5  | 2,116.1  | 2,917.3  |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.   | millions of<br>USD  | 7.1      | 5.0      | 5.3      | 7.7      | 8.1      |
|  | thou tons           | 2.6      | 1.8      | 3.3      | 13.4     | 6.3      |
| Pottery  | millions of<br>USD  | 3.9      | 2.7      | 3.1      | 14.3     | 7.8      |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney                            | mln sq.m            | 0.2      | 0.1      | 0.2      | 1.4      | 1.5      |
| liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | millions of<br>USD  | 1.0      | 1.1      | 1.4      | 11.5     | 7.7      |
| Other goods  | millions of<br>USD  | 154.2    | 139.2    | 135.2    | 144.8    | 139.7    |

<sup>\*</sup> NSC data in CIF prices

Petroleum products prevail in the imports of the group "mineral fuel, lubricants, and related materials". The value of imports of petroleum products increased by 3.1 percent due to the increase in contract prices by 10.7 percent amid reduction in the physical volume of supplies by 6.9 percent. The growth in the value of imported petroleum products was mainly due to an increase in the supply of gas oil, the value of which increased by 32.3 percent. At the same time, the supplies of gasoline decreased by 7.5 percent, kerosene by 26.5 percent and fuel oil by 58.3 percent.

Table 9. Import of petroleum products\*

| Denomination              | unit of<br>measurement | I h/y 14 | I h/y 15 | I h/y 16 | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 | in percent to<br>total, I h/y 18 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Total                     | thou tons              | 550.1    | 719.0    | 880.8    | 533.2    | 496.5    | 100.0                            |
|                           | millions of USD        | 387.1    | 365.5    | 235.1    | 226.1    | 233.1    | 100.0                            |
| Gas oil                   | thou tons              | 191.7    | 230.9    | 147.9    | 157.1    | 174.4    | 38.1                             |
|                           | millions of USD        | 140.8    | 123.9    | 51.3     | 71.0     | 93.9     | 42.7                             |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)   | thou tons              | 286.1    | 305.4    | 469.8    | 274.4    | 245.2    | 45.0                             |
|                           | millions of USD        | 186.8    | 158.5    | 110.7    | 97.1     | 89.8     | 33.9                             |
| Kerosene                  | thou tons              | 28.6     | 38.1     | 122.5    | 36.4     | 35.2     | 9.9                              |
|                           | millions of USD        | 25.4     | 24.4     | 31.5     | 30.6     | 22.5     | 13.1                             |
| Lubricating petroleum oil | thou tons              | 7.5      | 7.4      | 5.9      | 7.3      | 8.4      | 1.6                              |
|                           | millions of USD        | 15.1     | 12.5     | 8.1      | 10.2     | 13.2     | 5.7                              |
| Fuel oil                  | thou tons              | 16.8     | 108.2    | 98.7     | 28.0     | 9.5      | 2.2                              |
|                           | millions of USD        | 8.1      | 36.6     | 25.5     | 7.2      | 3.0      | 1.5                              |
| Crude oil                 | thou tons              | 4.9      | 1.2      | 3.8      | 0.2      | 0.6      | 0.2                              |
|                           | millions of USD        | 2.8      | 0.7      | 1.0      |          | 0.1      | 0.0                              |
| Other petroleum products  | thou tons              | 14.5     | 27.8     | 32.3     | 29.7     | 23.1     | 3.0                              |
|                           | millions of USD        | 8.0      | 8.9      | 7.0      | 9.9      | 10.5     | 2.9                              |

<sup>\*</sup> NSC data in CIF prices

The specific weight of the goods supplied from the non-EAEU countries increased by 66.7 percent in the **geographic structure** of import. The increase in the value of imports of footwear, clothes and fabrics contributed to an increase in the share of China up to 62.6 percent of the total monetary value of products imported from the non-EAEU countries. Turkey, the United States of America, Uzbekistan and Germany remain other largest partners; the share thereof constitutes 22.1 percent of the total imports from the non-EAEU countries.

The decline in the share of the EAEU countries down to 33.3 percent in the total imports was conditioned by the moderate growth of imports from the EAEU countries. The structure of supplies from the EAEU countries, characterized by the prevalence of fuel and energy products, remained almost unchanged compared to the same period of 2017. The Russian Federation remained among the main importers of energy products (petroleum products and natural gas). Consumer goods and construction materials were also supplied from the EAEU countries.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Table 10. Geographic Structure of Import of some products} \\ \textit{(millions of USD)} \end{tabular}$ 

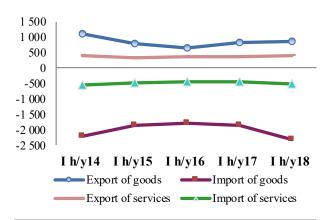
| Denomination   | Countries              | I h/y 14      | I h/y 15     | I h/y 16   | I h/y 17    | I h/y 18   | in percent<br>to total,<br>I h/y 18 |
|--|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Footwear   | Total of which:        | 21.4          | 18.9         | 128.7      | 142.0       | 217.2      |                                     |
|  | China                  | 13.3          | 10.8         | 121.1      | 129.5       | 203.6      | 93.8                                |
|  | Turkey                 | 4.8           | 4.9          | 5.4        | 8.4         | 9.9        | 4.6                                 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials              | <b>Total</b> of which: | 30.3          | 18.9         | 76.9       | 108.3       | 131.0      |                                     |
|  | China                  | 27.5          | 16.7         | 75.2       | 106.9       | 129.9      | 99.2                                |
|  | Turkey                 | 2.2           | 1.8          | 1.3        | 0.8         | 0.6        | 0.5                                 |
| Iron and steel   | <b>Total</b> of which: | 126.0         | 114.0        | 84.2       | 87.4        | 118.2      |                                     |
|  | Russia                 | 61.2          | 50.0         | 50.5       | 49.8        | 82.1       | 69.5                                |
|  | Kazakhstan             | 22.2          | 20.4         | 18.6       | 22.1        | 22.9       | 19.3                                |
|  | China                  | 37.7          | 41.1         | 12.7       | 10.0        | 11.0       | 9.3                                 |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)             | <b>Total</b> of which: | 295.2         | 119.5        | 123.1      | 61.5        | 78.0       |                                     |
|  | China                  | 33.8          | 19.5         | 21.9       | 14.2        | 17.9       | 22.9                                |
|  | Russia                 | 14.8          | 7.6          | 24.9       | 9.5         | 11.9       | 15.2                                |
|  | USA                    | 17.9          | 9.0          | 9.1        | 14.7        | 10.3       | 13.2                                |
|  | Germany<br>Japan       | 51.5<br>104.1 | 20.7<br>15.9 | 1.4<br>3.4 | 2.4<br>2.2  | 5.6<br>4.3 | 7.2<br>5.5                          |
|  | -                      |               |              |            |             |            | 3.3                                 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)             | Total of which:        | 80.9          | 96.1         | 53.1       | 75.8        | 69.7       |                                     |
|  | India                  | 6.4           | 6.5          | 7.0        | 8.0         | 9.6        | 13.8                                |
|  | Germany                | 5.7           | 5.7          | 4.8        | 4.5         | 5.9        | 8.5                                 |
|  | Russia<br>USA          | 8.5<br>3.8    | 12.9         | 9.3        | 14.3<br>4.1 | 5.3<br>4.5 | 7.7<br>6.4                          |
|  | Slovenia               | 4.1           | 4.3          | 4.7        | 3.4         | 3.4        | 4.9                                 |
|  | Switzerland            | 5.1           | 6.1          | 0.4        | 4.2         | 2.7        | 3.8                                 |
|  | Hungary                | 4.8           | 4.7          | 4.2        | 3.2         | 2.7        | 3.8                                 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | Total of which:        | 27.7          | 20.9         | 28.4       | 44.4        | 66.1       |                                     |
| teog. «p,  | China                  | 25.0          | 16.8         | 23.2       | 37.1        | 61.0       | 92.4                                |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco                              | Total of which:        | 31.2          | 34.9         | 11.0       | 28.3        | 32.9       |                                     |
|  | Kazakhstan             | 21.5          | 23.1         | _          | 12.9        | 26.1       | 79.2                                |
|  | Russia                 | 7.5           | 9.0          | 7.0        | 2.0         | 2.2        | 6.7                                 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof       | Total of which:        | 31.0          | 27.0         | 23.0       | 29.7        | 31.0       |                                     |
| thereof  | Russia                 | 14.3          | 12.6         | 11.3       | 16.5        | 18.7       | 60.4                                |
|  | Kazakhstan             | 3.1           | 5.1          | 4.0        | 7.5         | 5.7        | 18.3                                |
| Rubber tyres   | Total of which:        | 27.7          | 15.0         | 13.1       | 18.5        | 25.4       |                                     |
|  | China                  | 2.2           | 2.0          | 2.4        | 6.8         | 11.5       | 45.4                                |
|  | Russia                 | 3.5           | 4.0          | 3.9        | 4.9         | 5.9        | 23.1                                |
|  | Japan                  | 5.5           | 3.6          | 2.6        | 2.8         | 2.8        | 10.9                                |
| Natural gas, whether or not liquefied                      | <b>Total</b> of which: | 29.2          | 24.4         | 21.7       | 21.9        | 22.3       |                                     |
|  | Russia                 | _             | 24.4         | 21.6       | 19.4        | 20.1       | 89.9                                |
|  | Uzbekistan             | 3.5           | _            | _          | 2.5         | 2.3        | 10.1                                |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour              | Total of which:        | 20.3          | 19.8         | 12.6       | 19.4        | 20.4       |                                     |
|  | Russia                 | 9.4           | 12.4         | 7.8        | 11.4        | 12.4       | 61.0                                |
|  | Kazakhstan             | 3.0           | 3.3          | 2.3        | 6.0         | 5.2        |                                     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> in percent to total of each good position

## BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

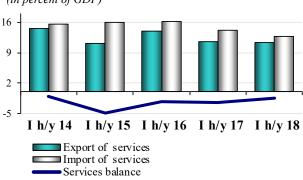
The turnover of international services increased due to the growth of the volume of external trade activity of the Kyrgyz Republic.

Chart 3. External service and goods trade\* (in millions of USD)



<sup>\*</sup> NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR and NSC

**Chart 4. Balance of international services** *(in percent of GDP)* 



According to the results of the first half of 2018, the turnover of international services increased by 14.8 percent and constituted USD 895.0 million.

According to the results of the first half of 2018, balance of international services was negative and constituted USD 104.3 million, having increased by 32.5 percent compared to the same period of 2017. At the same time, there was an increase in the import of services by 16.4 percent, whereas the volume of services provided by the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic to non-residents increased by 12.8 percent.

In the reporting period, **export of services** constituted USD 395.4 million, which corresponds to 46.2 percent of export of goods. **Import of services** was in the amount of USD 499.7 million, which constituted 21.8 percent of import of goods.

In the first half of 2018, the main services were travels, transport and business services, which in total constituted 85.1 percent of the turnover of international services.

According to the results of the reporting half of 2018, the balance of the item "travels" was positive and amounted to USD 52.2 million, having significantly exceeded the level of the same period of 2017 by 33.7 percent due to the outstripping growth in export of travels.

In the reporting period, balance of transport services was found negative and constituted USD 167.4 million, which is by 43.6 percent higher than in the first half of 2017. At the same time, there

was an increase in the export of transport services by 19.6 percent (caused by an increase of the road and air transport services), whereas, the volume of import transactions increased by 34.1 percent (mainly due to the road and railroad transport services).

Net export of business services in the reporting period was found negative in the amount of USD 11.5 million, having increased by 8.0 percent compared to the same period of 2017. The main factor that affected the change in the import and export of business services in the reporting period was the change in the volume of the consultation services.

#### **INCOME**

Dynamics of the item "income" in the reporting period was defined mainly by the change in the volume of direct investment income.

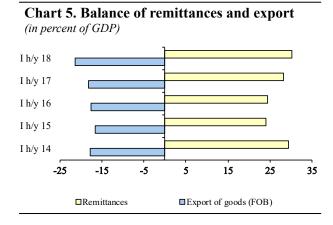
According to the results of the first half of 2018, the balance of the item "income" was found negative in the amount of USD 54.8 million, which is by 69.6 percent lower than the similar indicator of 2017. This trend is mainly a result of decrease in the volume of re-invested income of the resident-entities from USD 128.1 to USD 15.3 million. Volume of distributed income decreased by 12.0 percent and amounted to USD 4.0 million. Finally, the incomes received by the non-residents on direct investments decreased by 81.4 percent and constituted USD 24.9 million.

In the reporting period, the volume of interest payments on the previously received loans decreased by 7.7 percent and amounted to USD 37.7 million. The volume of other incomes received by the residents of the country on other investments in the first half of 2018 increased up to USD 14.7 million. As a result, deficit of the item "incomes on other investments" decreased by 39.0 percent (down to USD 23.0 million).

In the first half of 2018, the balance of the item "labor remuneration" was formed negative in the amount of USD 6.9 million (a decrease by 18.5 percent) due to a decrease in the total incomes of non-residents from labor activity in the Kyrgyz Republic.

#### **TRANSFERS**

Inflow on the item "current transfers" continued increasing, which has become the result of increase in the net inflow of remittances of labor migrants.



Positive balance of **current transfers** according to the results of the first half of 2018 constituted USD 1,097.3 million having increased as compared to the similar period of 2017 by 6.1 percent. Official and **private transfers** (other sectors) made the main impact on the current transfer account.

In the structure of private transfers, as before, the remittances of migrant workers have the main value, the specific weight of which in the gross volume of private transfers constitutes 99.1 percent. According to the results of the first half of 2018, the net inflow of migrant workers' remittances increased

by 10.3 percent compared to 2017 and amounted to USD 1,088.6 million. The increase in the net inflow of money transfers was due to the rise in the gross inflow up to USD 1.329.4 million (by 12.5 percent), meanwhile, the outflow of money transfers increased by 23.7 percent and amounted to USD 240.8 million.

**Table 11. Structure of workers' remittances\*** (millions of USD)

|  | I h/y 14 | I h/y 15 | I h/y 16 | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1.1 Workers' remittances                                       | 913.9    | 680.8    | 751.0    | 987.4    | 1,088.6  |
| 1.1.1 Inflow   | 1,110.9  | 857.0    | 915.9    | 1,182.0  | 1,329.4  |
| of which:  |          |          |          |          |          |
| Inflows through transfer systems                               | 1,023.7  | 792.8    | 846.1    | 1,090.4  | 1,228.7  |
| Transfers of individuals through commercial banks <sup>1</sup> | 2.8      | 1.6      | 1.2      | 1.2      | 1.2      |
| Postal populations' remittances                                | 1.2      | 0.6      | 0.3      | 0.5      | 0.5      |
| Estimates of NBKR <sup>2</sup>                                 | 83.1     | 61.9     | 68.3     | 89.9     | 99.0     |
| 1.1.2 Outflow  | -196.9   | -176.2   | -164.9   | -194.6   | -240.8   |

<sup>\*</sup> According to NBKR data including estimates

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Remittances exceeding USD 3000 are not taken into account

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Additional estimation coefficient of 10% is used for assessing remittances which migrants inflow in cash

Money transfer systems<sup>6</sup> remain the main mode of the migrant workers' remittances to the country. In the first half of 2018, the volume of funds received through money transfer systems constituted USD 1,228.7 million<sup>7</sup>, which is by 12.7 percent higher than the similar indicator of 2017. The volume of transfers made from the country increased by 24.3 percent and amounted to USD 238.4 million. The geographic structure of money transfers remains almost unchanged. According to the results of the reporting period, the main share of money transfers was received from the Russian Federation (98.1 percent). In the structure of transfers made from the Kyrgyz Republic, the prevailing specific weight also falls on the Russian Federation (99.3 percent).

Remittances remain the main source of trade deficit financing. In the reporting period, the balance of remittances still covered the net export of consumer goods, which in turn was formed with a negative value in the amount of USD 866.4 million.

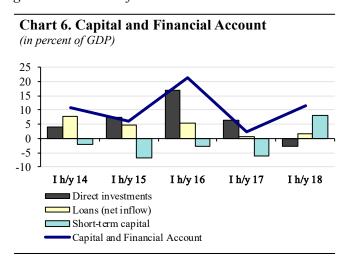
In the first half of 2018, the balance of current transfers in the **sector of state governance** was formed positive in the amount of USD 0.3 million (against positive value in the amount of USD 35.7 million in the same period of 2017). Decrease in the value of official transfers was due to the significant reduction in the volume of grants received by the state sector (down to USD 3.9 million). Membership fees paid to the international organizations increased by 36.9 percent (up to USD 3.6 million).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Anelik, Blizko, Contact, Migom, MoneyGram, Western Union, Unistream, Zolotaya Korona, Leader, Bystraya Pochta (Fast Post), Allure and other money transfer systems and remittances via Kyrgyzpochtasy Public Enterprise.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Excluding the NBKR additional estimates.

## CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS ACCOUNT

In the reporting period, increase in the positive capital and financial account was mainly due to growth in the net inflow on item "direct investments".



According to the results of the first half of 2018, **the capital and financial account** was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 446.1 million, having significantly exceeded the corresponding indicator of the same period in 2017 (USD 50.2 million).

In the reporting period, the positive balance of **the capital account** increased up to USD 281.4 million. An increase in the positive balance of the capital account was due to the write-off of the debt by the Russian Federation in the amount of USD 240.0 million in accordance with the entry into force of the protocol to the Agreement between the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic and the Government of the

Russian Federation on the settlement of the Kyrgyz Republic debt to the Russian Federation on the loans extended earlier on February 22, 2018.

**Financial account** according to the results of the first half of 2018 was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 164.6 million. Meanwhile, in January-June 2017, the financial account balance was formed negative in the amount of USD 25.5 million. The financial account experienced major impact of the items "other investments" and "direct investments".

According to the results of the first half of 2018, the balance of the item "other investments" was formed positive in the amount of USD 165.5 million. Meanwhile, the balance of this item was formed negative in the amount of USD 147.0 million in the first half of 2017. Positive balance of this item was formed under the influence of a decrease in the foreign assets and an increase in the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic residents in the reporting.

In the first half of 2018, the assets of the residents decreased by USD 85.9 million. The decrease in the funds deposited on the residents' accounts in the foreign banks by USD 89.2 million had the main impact on the assets dynamics. The assets of the commercial banks in cash and deposits on the foreign accounts decreased by USD 16.8 million in the reporting period. Accounts receivable of the resident enterprises increased by USD 13.9 million. As of the end of June 2018, in total, more than 80.0 percent of the gross volume of accounts receivable fell on the enterprises of mining industry, the institutions engaged in the professional, scientific and technical activity, as well as the organizations that deal with the wholesale and retail trade.

According to the results of the first half of 2018, the liabilities to the non-residents increased by USD 79.6 million mainly due to the increase of the accounts payable of the Kyrgyz Republic residents by USD 135.1 million. Generally, the prevailing share in total accounts payable fell on the enterprises of mining and processing industry, as well as the organizations that deal with the wholesale and retail trade to make more than 80.0 percent of the total amount of debt.

The net inflow of loans to the state and private sectors in the reporting period was formed negative in the amount of USD 78.1 million. Meanwhile, there was net outflow of loans from the state sector in the amount of USD 255.6 million due to the influence of the Kyrgyz Republic debt written off by the Russian Federation in the amount of USD 240.0 million in the first quarter of 2018. The volume of loans received by the private sector in the reporting period increased up to USD 316.5 million, meanwhile the volume of payments on the principal amount of debt of the private sector decreased down to USD 139.0 million. Finally, the net volume of loans to the private sector was formed positive in the amount of USD 177.6 million.

In the first half of 2018, the net volume of the **direct foreign investments** decreased by 93.5 percent compared to the first half of 2017 and constituted USD 8.8 million. This trend suffered primarily the influence of a decrease in the volume of reinvested profit by 88.1 percent (down to USD 15.3 million) and the financial assets invested in equity capital by 60.8 percent (down to USD 19.8 million).

According to the results of the first half of 2018, **the overall net balance of payments** was formed negative in the amount of USD 5.2 million.

The balance of the item **"Errors and omissions"**, taking into account the additional estimates of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, was formed positive in the amount of USD 49.1 million. The volume of the gross international reserve assets as of June 30, 2018 constituted USD 2,163.8 million, which covered 4.28 months of the future import of goods and services.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> For reference: the volume of international reserves covers 3.9 months of future imports of goods and services. In accordance with the IMF methodology, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies.

Table 12. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation)

| 2014     | 2015   | 2016  | 2017   | 2017<br>I h/y 17 | 2018<br>I h/y 18   |
|----------|--|---|--|------------------|--|
| -1,269.4 | -1,058.6   | -792.0  | -489.4   | -269.5           | -500.4   |
| -3,138.0 | -2,428.7   | -2,340.0  | -2,475.3   | -1,123.4         | -1,542.9   |
| -2,807.5 | -2,240.8   | -2,136.5  | -2,383.3   | -1,044.7         | -1,438.6   |
| 2,482.7  | 1,619.0  | 1,607.9   | 1,813.9  | 809.2            | 856.0  |
| 725.7    | 410.2  | 447.2   | 541.5  | 261.4            | 334.7  |
| 1,757.0  | 1,208.8  | 1,160.7   | 1,272.4  | 547.8            | 521.3  |
| 5,290.2  | 3,859.8  | 3,744.4   | 4,197.2  | 1,853.9          | 2,294.6  |
| 2,334.7  | 1,919.8  | 1,519.8   | 1,733.4  | 748.1            | 761.3  |
| 2,955.5  | 1,940.0  | 2,224.6   | 2,463.8  | 1,105.8          | 1,533.3  |
| -330.5   | -187.9   | -203.5  | -92.0  | -78.7            | -104.3   |
| 900.5    | 853.2  | 841.0   | 823.8  | 350.5            | 395.4  |
| -1,231.1 | -1,041.1   | -1,044.5  | -915.8   | -429.2           | -499.7   |
| -307.1   | -257.9   | -355.6  | -379.9   | -180.5           | -54.8  |
| -223.2   | -191.0   | -276.6  | -295.9   | -134.4           | -24.9  |
| _        | 0.9  | _   | _  | _                | _  |
| -60.6    | -49.1  | -62.7   | -65.2  | -37.6            | -23.0  |
| -78.6    | -66.5  | -67.6   | -76.2  | -40.9            | -37.7  |
| -23.3    | -18.7  | -16.3   | -18.8  | -8.4             | -6.9   |
| 2,175.8  | 1,628.1  | 1,903.6   | 2,365.8  | 1,034.3          | 1,097.3  |
| 617.8    | 804.8  | 717.1   | 479.1  | 50.2             | 446.1  |
| 65.8     | 79.1   | 112.6   | 131.9  | 75.7             | 281.4  |
| 65.8     | 79.1   | 112.6   | 131.9  | 75.7             | 281.4  |
| 552.0    | 725.7  | 604.5   | 347.2  | -25.5            | 164.6  |
| 232.9    | 1,009.1  | 579.0   | -78.1  | 135.5            | 8.8  |
| 0.1      | -129.0   | -7.2  | -24.9  | -15.0            | -9.5   |
| -0.5     | 5.3  | 6.3   | 2.8  | 1.0              | -0.2   |
| 319.6    | -159.7   | 26.5  | 447.5  | -147.0           | 165.5  |
| -472.5   | -410.2   | -108.7  | 279.6  | -124.3           | 85.9   |
| -21.7    | -157.1   | 92.1  | -5.5   | 76.5             | 16.8   |
| -450.8   | -253.0   | -200.8  | 285.1  | -200.9           | 69.1   |
| 792.1    | 250.5  | 135.2   | 167.9  | -22.7            | 79.6   |
| 22.0     | 17.4   | -33.7   | -13.2  | -14.5            | 22.7   |
| 699.1    | 232.6  | 111.5   | 190.4  | -10.8            | -78.1  |
| 442.6    | 260.5  | 256.8   | 228.9  | 61.5             | -255.6   |
| 497.6    | 331.9  | 370.5   | 353.2  | 137.6            | 36.7   |
| -55.1    | -71.3  | -113.6  | -124.3   | -76.2            | -292.3   |
| 256.5    | -28.0  | -145.4  | -38.6  | -72.3            | 177.6  |
| 612.2    | 521.6  | 342.2   | 344.6  | 113.9            | 316.5  |
| -355.7   | -549.6   | -487.6  | -383.2   | -186.2           | -139.0   |
| 71.0     | 0.6  | 57.4  | -9.2   | 2.6              | 135.1  |
| 413.6    | 212.4  | 413.4   | 157.5  | 253.7            | 49.1   |
| -238.0   | -41.4  | 338.5   | 147.2  | 34.3             | -5.2   |
| 238.0    | 41.4   | -338.5  | -147.2   | -34.3            | 5.2  |
| 256.5    | 56.4   | -325.7  | -140.6   | -34.1            | 11.4   |
| -20.1    | -15.4  | -13.2   | -12.7  | -6.3             | -6.2   |
| 1.6      | 0.5  | 0.4   | 6.1  | 6.1              | <u>-</u>   |
|          | -1,269.4 -3,138.0 -2,807.5 2,482.7 725.7 1,757.0 5,290.2 2,334.7 2,955.5 -330.5 900.5 -1,231.1 -307.1 -223.2 -60.6 -78.6 -23.3 2,175.8 617.8 65.8 65.8 65.8 65.8 65.8 65.8 65.8 65 | -1,269.4 -1,058.6  -3,138.0 -2,428.7 -2,807.5 -2,240.8 2,482.7 1,619.0 725.7 410.2 1,757.0 1,208.8 5,290.2 3,859.8 2,334.7 1,919.8 2,955.5 1,940.0  -330.5 -187.9 900.5 853.2 -1,231.1 -1,041.1 -307.1 -257.9 -223.2 -191.0 | -1,269.4 -1,058.6 -792.0  -3,138.0 -2,428.7 -2,340.0 -2,807.5 -2,240.8 -2,136.5 2,482.7 1,619.0 1,607.9 725.7 410.2 447.2 1,757.0 1,208.8 1,160.7 5,290.2 3,859.8 3,744.4 2,334.7 1,919.8 1,519.8 2,955.5 1,940.0 2,224.6  -330.5 -187.9 -203.5 900.5 853.2 841.0 -1,231.1 -1,041.1 -1,044.5  -307.1 -257.9 -355.6 -223.2 -191.0 -276.6 — 0.9 — -60.6 -49.1 -62.7 -78.6 -66.5 -67.6 -23.3 -18.7 -16.3  2,175.8 1,628.1 1,903.6  617.8 804.8 717.1  65.8 79.1 112.6 65.8 79.1 112.6 65.8 79.1 112.6 65.8 79.1 112.6 65.8 79.1 112.6 65.8 79.1 12.6 65.8 79.1 12.6 65.8 79.1 12.6 65.8 79.1 12.6 65.8 79.1 12.6 65.8 79.1 12.6 65.8 79.1 12.6 65.8 79.1 12.6 65.8 79.1 13.6 67.1 92.1 6 | -1,269.4         | -1,269.4 -1,058.6 -792.0 -489.4 -269.5 -3,138.0 -2,428.7 -2,340.0 -2,475.3 -1,123.4 -2,807.5 -2,240.8 -2,136.5 -2,383.3 -1,044.7 2,482.7 1,619.0 1,607.9 1,813.9 809.2 725.7 410.2 447.2 541.5 261.4 1,757.0 1,208.8 1,160.7 1,272.4 547.8 5,290.2 3,859.8 3,744.4 4,197.2 1,853.9 2,334.7 1,919.8 1,519.8 1,733.4 748.1 2,955.5 1,940.0 2,224.6 2,463.8 1,105.8 -330.5 -187.9 -203.5 -92.0 -78.7 900.5 853.2 841.0 823.8 350.5 -1,231.1 -1,041.1 -1,044.5 -915.8 -429.2 -307.1 -257.9 -355.6 -379.9 -180.5 -223.2 -191.0 -276.6 -295.9 -134.4 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Including additional estimates of the NBKR

|        | 201     | 7       |         | 2018    | 8       |  |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| I      | II      | III     | IV      | I       | II      | -  |
| -107.8 | -161.8  | -67.4   | -152.5  | -418.4  | -82.0   | Current Account                          |
| -441.5 | -681.9  | -756.1  | -595.8  | -780.6  | -762.3  | Goods and services                       |
| -399.6 | -645.1  | -761.1  | -577.5  | -732.7  | -705.9  |  |
| 406.8  | 402.4   | 439.1   | 565.6   | 390.1   | 465.9   |  |
| 130.2  | 131.2   | 158.2   | 121.9   | 139.9   | 194.8   | 1 ,                                      |
| 276.6  | 271.1   | 280.9   | 443.8   | 250.2   | 271.2   |  |
| 806.4  | 1,047.5 | 1,200.2 | 1,143.1 | 1,122.8 | 1,171.8 |  |
| 325.1  | 423.0   | 507.5   | 477.8   | 356.4   | 404.9   |  |
| 481.3  | 624.5   | 692.7   | 665.3   | 766.4   | 766.9   | Non-EAEU countries                       |
| -41.9  | -36.8   | 5.1     | -18.4   | -47.9   | -56.4   | Balance of services                      |
| 160.2  | 190.3   | 260.2   | 213.0   | 188.0   | 207.4   | Rendered services                        |
| -202.1 | -227.1  | -255.2  | -231.4  | -235.9  | -263.8  | Received services                        |
| -58.6  | -121.9  | -35.0   | -164.5  | -82.1   | 27.4    | Income <sup>2</sup>                      |
| -44.9  | -89.5   | -18.3   | -143.2  | -67.3   | 42.3    | Direct investment income                 |
| _      | _       | _       | _       | _       | _       | Portfolio investment income              |
| -9.5   | -28.1   | -12.3   | -15.2   | -11.9   | -11.1   | Other investment income                  |
| -16.2  | -24.6   | -18.0   | -17.3   | -18.7   | -19.0   | Interest in loans (schedule)             |
| -4.2   | -4.2    | -4.4    | -6.0    | -3.0    | -3.9    | Compensation of employees                |
| 392.3  | 642.0   | 723.7   | 607.8   | 444.4   | 652.9   | Current transfers                        |
| 83.1   | -32.9   | 102.7   | 326.2   | 42.0    | 404.1   | Capital and financial account            |
| 49.9   | 25.8    | 30.2    | 26.0    | 261.6   | 19.8    | Capital account                          |
| 49.9   | 25.8    | 30.2    | 26.0    | 261.6   | 19.8    | Capital transfers                        |
| 33.2   | -58.7   | 72.5    | 300.2   | -219.6  | 384.3   | Financial account                        |
| -48.4  | 184.0   | 52.7    | -266.3  | -130.3  | 139.2   | Direct investment in the KR <sup>2</sup> |
| -5.0   | -10.0   | -10.0   | _       | -9.6    | 0.1     | Portfolio investment                     |
| 0.6    | 0.4     | 0.8     | 1.0     | 0.1     | -0.3    | Financial derivatives                    |
| 86.1   | -233.1  | 29.0    | 565.5   | -79.7   | 245.3   | Other investment                         |
| 20.4   | -144.7  | -54.3   | 458.3   | -18.9   | 104.8   | Assets ("-" accretion)                   |
| 29.2   | 47.3    | -50.6   | -31.4   | -32.6   | 49.4    | Banks                                    |
| -8.8   | -192.0  | -3.7    | 489.7   | 13.7    | 55.5    |  |
| 65.7   | -88.4   | 83.4    | 107.3   | -60.8   | 140.5   | Liabilities ("+" accretion)              |
| -8.6   | -5.8    | -5.6    | 6.9     | 37.2    | -14.5   |  |
| 39.4   | -50.1   | 60.5    | 140.6   | -159.4  | 81.3    |  |
| 36.0   | 25.5    | 67.8    | 99.7    | -245.4  | -10.2   |  |
| 89.7   | 47.9    | 90.6    | 125.0   | 18.0    | 18.7    |  |
| -53.7  | -22.4   | -22.8   | -25.3   | -263.4  | -28.9   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |
| 3.4    | -75.6   | -7.3    | 41.0    | 86.1    | 91.5    |  |
| 29.4   | 84.5    | 74.7    | 156.0   | 134.1   | 182.4   |  |
| -26.1  | -160.1  | -82.0   | -115.1  | -48.0   | -91.0   | • /                                      |
| 35.0   | -32.4   | 28.5    | -40.3   | 61.3    | 73.7    |  |
| -6.4   | 260.1   | 28.1    | -124.3  | 396.6   |         | Net errors and omissions                 |
| -31.0  | 65.4    | 63.5    | 49.4    | 20.2    | -25.4   | Overall balance                          |
| 31.0   | -65.4   | -63.5   | -49.4   | -20.2   |         | Financing                                |
| 25.0   | -59.0   | -63.5   | -43.1   | -20.2   | 31.6    |  |
|        | -6.3    | _       | -6.3    | _       | -6.2    |  |
| 6.1    | _       | _       | _       | _       | _       | Exceptional financing                    |
| _      | _       | _       | _       | _       | _       | Other financing                          |

# Transfer to methodology according to the 6th Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual

Currently, the balance of payments statistics is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in accordance with the requirements of the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual, the fifth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM5). However, in order to provide compliance of the external sector statistics methodology with the new international standards, the National Bank takes measures on compiling the balance of payments statistics based on the IMF's new methodology – the Balance of Payments Manual, the sixth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM6).

This box provides the users with the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytical form), as well as international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic compiled on the basis of the BPM6 methodology.

Given that the BPM6 has a high degree of continuity with the methodology of the BPM5, the balance of payments statistics which are based on the new methodology generally remain comparable with the data compiled according the methodology of the BPM5. At the same time, the meaning of the balance of payments accounts changed as some items of the balance of payments were regrouped in accordance with the BPM6.

The main changes in the accounting system for transactions in the BPM6 as compared to the BPM5 are given in Table 1.

Table 1. Transactions Recorded in the Balance of Payments

|                             |  | ВГ  | PM5  | BPM6   |   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Basic items                 |  | Current account     Goods and services     Income     Current transfers     Capital and financial     Capital account     Financial account | al account   | Current account     Goods and services     Primary income     Secondary income      Capital account      Financial account                       |   |  |  |
| Current and capital account | Recording of<br>transactions in<br>entries | Credit  Export of goods and services, income receivable, transfers receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets           | Debit Import of goods and services, income payable, transfers payable and acquisition of non-production non-financial assets | Credit  Export of goods and services, primary income receivable, secondary income receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets | Import of goods and services, primary income payable, secondary income payable and acquisition of non-production non-financial assets |  |  |
|                             | Use of signs in entries                    | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)  | Debit entries are<br>recorded with a<br>minus sign (-)   | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)   | Debit entries are<br>recorded with a plus<br>sign (+)   |  |  |
|                             | Balance calculation                        | Final balance = credit  | + debit  | Final balance = credit - debit   |   |  |  |

| ,                 |  | ВГ   | PM5   | ВР  | PM6  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Financial account |  | Inflow   | Outflow                                     | Net acquisition of financial assets   | Net incurrence of liabilities  |  |
|                   | Recording of<br>transactions in<br>entries | Decrease in assets, increase in liabilities                  | Increase in assets, decrease in liabilities | Acquisition of assets<br>less decrease in<br>assets (net change of<br>financial assets) | Incurrence of liabilities less decrease in liabilities (net change of financial liabilities) |  |
|                   | Use of signs in entries                    | (+) – decrease  Liabilities: plus sign (+) – increase, minus |   | Assets: plus sign (+) – increase, minus sign (-) – decrease                             |  |  |
|                   |  |  |   | Liabilities: plus sign (sign (-) – decrease   | +) – increase, minus   |  |
|                   | Balance calculation                        | Final balance of the fi<br>change in assets + cha            |   | Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) = change in assets – change in liabilities            |  |  |

# List of Amendments in Accounts of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic according to the BPM6 methodology

#### Goods

According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item "Goods" underwent significant changes, which affected the form of this account's presentation, regrouping of items and differentiation of individual goods due to their special role in the financial markets. Thus, the following components are recommended to be reflected in the item "Goods": export/import of goods according the balance of payments methodology, net exports of goods under merchanting, non-monetary gold.

In adapting the balance of goods of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic with the requirements of the BPM6, the following amendments were made:

- export/import of goods and non-monetary gold are introduced as the main components;
- re-export is defined separately as an additional item in the export of goods;
- goods procured in ports by carriers are included in the item of export/import of goods, meanwhile, according to the BPM5 such goods were defined as a separate item under goods;
- migrants' personal effects are not included in the item of export/import of goods and are not reflected in any other balance of payments accounts, as according to a new interpretation, this concept is not classified as an operation;
- goods acquired to be processed, goods sent abroad for repair are excluded from the item "Goods", because there is no transfer of ownership for the goods between a resident and a non-resident in accordance with the BPM6 methodology.

## **Services**

Significant amendments were not introduced in the general concept of accounting the international services in the balance of payments. The main adjustments according to the new BPM6 include clarification in the procedure and methodology of accounting for several indicators, as well as rearrangement or renaming of the sections and particular items on services account to bring the services account in line with the conceptual framework of the System of National Accounts (SNA 2008) and the Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services (UN, 2011).

The following adjustments on the service account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic were made in order to bring it in line with the BPM6 methodology:

- a new item "Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others", which includes only the fee charged by an entity that does not own the goods and engaged in the processing of material resources, was introduced in the section of services;
- postal and courier services (previously recorded in the item "Communication services") are included in the item "Transport services";
- the item "Construction services" was renamed in "Construction", which mainly reflects the fact that the construction works, as well as the goods and services purchased by a non-resident enterprise that is building in the country where construction activities are carried out, are accounted in this item. The construction is divided into "construction abroad" and "construction in the Kyrgyz Republic";
- the item "Royalties and license payments" (previously reflected in the item "Business services"), according to the BPM6 methodology was renamed and represents a separate item entitled "Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories";
- a new item, that combines telecommunication services (previously recorded in the item "Communication services") with computer and information services, which previously represented a separate item, was introduced.

## **Primary income**

To ensure consistency between the accounts of foreign economic activity and the national accounts, the item "Income" and its components are brought into line with the item "Primary income account" of the SNA 2008. A detailed breakdown of the investment income is introduced; this breakdown allows linking it with the functional and instrumental classifications of the financial instruments. At the same time, generally, the indicators of the item remain comparable with the data compiled using the BPM5 methodology.

## Secondary income

In general, the conceptual framework for accounting current transfers in the balance of payments did not change significantly and maintained continuity with the BPM5 methodology. According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item "Current transfers" was renamed into "Secondary income". More detailed classification of the types of current transfers is provided; certain definitions and procedures of accounting for particular sub-items of the secondary income account are clarified and distinguished.

## Financial account

Generally, the basic principles for compiling a financial account according to the BPM6 did not change. The new methodology clarifies the concepts of direct investment, which were brought in line with the fourth edition of the "OECD Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment". In particular, the definitions of control and influence, the recording methods of the investment chains and fellow enterprises, as well as presentation of assets and liabilities on the gross basis and in accordance with the principle of direction were revised. Functional and instrumental categories of the financial account were expanded and supplemented.

In the course of bringing in compliance with the BPM6 requirements, the following amendments were introduced into the financial account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (except for the amendments related to the column names and the interpretation of signs related to the financial account reflected in Table 1):

- name of the item "Reinvested instruments" in direct investments, according to the BPM6 methodology, was renamed to "Reinvestment of earnings", in order to separate it from the corresponding item on the primary income account;
- -credits provided directly to the suppliers of goods and services, as well as advances and prepayments to the customer for goods and services accounted in the item "Accounts receivable and payable" according to the BPM5, , are included in the item "Trade credit and advances". Moreover, other debts that are not classified as trade credits and advances or other instruments of the financial account are included in the item "other accounts payable/ receivable";

- other equity instruments not classified as direct investments are included in "other investments" as a separate item;
- liabilities in arrears is still reflected in the original instrument until liquidation of obligation, meanwhile, according to the BPM5, the old liability was assumed to have been repaid and a new one was created instead and that such contingent transaction was reflected in the item "Other assets/other liabilities".

In addition to the amendments mentioned above, the National Bank will continue to work on further clarifying and improving the statistical recording of the balance of payments accounts in accordance with the BPM6 methodological requirements.

The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic: analytic presentation  $(millions\ of\ USD)$ 

|   | 2013           | 2014            | 2015           | 2016            | 2017           |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Current Account   | -1,010.4       | -1,301.3        | -1,052.4       | -792.2          | -522.3         |
| Trade balance <sup>1</sup>  | -2,773.5       | -2,823.5        | -2,220.0       | -2,136.3        | -2,410.2       |
| Export  | 2,757.1        | 2,380.1         | 1,571.4        | 1,572.6         | 1,749.3        |
| Export by balance of payments methodology                             | -3,510.3       | -3,540.4        | -2,885.3       | -2,837.9        | 1,048.9        |
| including Re-export   | 254.1          | 203.5           | 107.2          | 47.8            | 77.7           |
| Non-monetary gold   | 736.8          | 716.9           | 665.4          | 701.6           | 700.4          |
| Import  | 5,530.6        | 5,203.5         | 3,791.4        | 3,708.9         | 4,159.5        |
| Balance of services   | -50.7          | -346.1          | -202.1         | -203.5          | -92.0          |
| Export  | 1,058.6        | 900.8           | 853.6          | 841.0           | 823.8          |
| Import  | 1,109.2        | 1,246.8         | 1,055.7        | 1,044.5         | 915.8          |
| Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others             | <del>-</del>   | -15.2           | -11.8          | -               | -              |
| Transport services  | -358.5         | -450.8          | -257.7         | -240.5          | -227.7         |
| Trips   | 179.2          | 32.6            | 26.4           | -28.6           | 136.2          |
| Construction  | 42.3           | 53.1            | 37.2           | 45.8            | 8.2            |
| Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other | -3.7           | -3.6            | -4.6           | -4.9            | -4.5           |
| categories Telecommunication, computer and information services       | 1.0            | -7.5            | 17.3           | 37.4            | 15.7           |
| Other services  | 89.0           | 45.3            | -9.0           | -139.5          | -20.0          |
| Primary income <sup>2</sup>   | -424.2         | -307.5          | -258.4         | -356.0          | -385.9         |
| Compensation of employees   | -21.8          | -23.3           | -18.7          | -16.3           | -18.8          |
| Investment income   | -402.4         | -284.2          | -239.7         | -339.7          | -367.1         |
| Income receivable   | 40.1           | 33.7            | 29.2           | 20.4            | 32.0           |
| Income payable  | 442.5          | 317.9           | 268.9          | 360.1           | 399.1          |
| Secondary income  | 2,238.0        | 2,175.8         | 1,628.1        | 1,903.6         | 2,365.8        |
| Receivable  | 2,610.7        | 2,610.3         | 1,976.8        | 2,271.8         | 2,834.8        |
| Payable   | 372.7          | 434.6           | 348.7          | 368.2           | 469.0          |
| Capital account   | 280.3          | 65.8            | 79.1           | 112.6           | 131.9          |
| Receivable  | 309.0          | 90.5            | 97.5           | 129.4           | 145.9          |
| Payable   | 28.6           | 24.7            | 18.4           | 16.8            | 14.0           |
| Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets                   | -715.1         | -531.0          | -710.8         | -591.7          | -340.6         |
| (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) ) Direct investment <sup>2</sup> |                |                 |                |                 |                |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)  | -619.1<br>-7.0 | -230.4<br>112.6 | -1,009.1       | -579.0<br>40.3  | 78.1<br>-29.1  |
| Equity other than reinvestment of earnings                            | -0.01          | 112.0           | 135.0<br>132.6 | 36.9            | -29.1          |
| Reinvested earnings   | -0.01          | -               | 132.0          | 30.9            | -29.1          |
| Debt instruments  | -7.0           | -2.5            | 2.4            | 3.3             | _              |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)        | 612.0          | 343.0           | 1,144.1        | 619.2           | -107.2         |
| Equity other than reinvestment of earnings                            | 162.3          | 354.9           | 889.8          | 445.6           | -16.9          |
| Reinvested earnings   | 144.3          | 213.3           | 185.8          | 140.4           | -129.9         |
| Debt instruments  | 449.7          | -11.9           | 254.2          | 173.7           | -90.3          |
| Portfolio investment  | -4.8           | -0.1            | 129.0          | 7.2             | 24.9           |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)  | -6.2           | -               | 130.0          | 5.0             | 25.0           |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)        | -1.4           | 0.1             | 1.0            | -2.2            | 0.0            |
| Financial derivatives   | 0.1            | 0.5             | -5.3           | -6.3            | -2.8           |
| Other investments   | -91.4          | -301.0          | 174.6          | -13.7           | -440.9         |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)  | 223.9          | 472.5           | 410.2          | 108.7           | -279.6         |
| Cash and deposits   | 52.2           | 46.3            | 353.5          | 98.4            | -57.8          |
| Loans and borrowings  | 0.1            | 0.0             | 4.9            | 2.9             | -7.3<br>211.0  |
| Trade credits and advances Other receivables                          | 28.7<br>142.9  | 184.0<br>242.2  | 26.2<br>25.6   | 174.3<br>-167.0 | -211.0<br>-3.5 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)        | 315.3          | 773.5           | 235.6          | 122.4           | 161.3          |
| Currency and deposits   | 24.7           | 21.1            | 18.2           | -33.5           | -11.4          |
| Loans and borrowings  | 181.0          | 681.4           | 216.7          | 98.5            | 181.9          |
| Trade credits and advances  | 109.6          | 71.0            | 0.6            | 57.4            | -9.2           |
| Other receivables   | -              | -               | -              | -               | -              |
|   | 01.6           | (53.0           | 206.2          | 413.7           | 190.4          |
| Errors and omissions  | 81.6           | 653.9           | 200.2          | 413.7           | 170.7          |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products (up to 2016) distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Including estimates of NBKR

|               |                     | _                   |                  | ****           |               |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
|               | 201                 |                     | 137              | 2018           |               |   |
| -121.5        | -161.3              | -70.5               | -169.1           | -385.3         | II            | Current Account   |
|               |                     |                     |                  |                |               |   |
| -407.3        | -644.6              | -764.3              | -594.1           | -699.7         | -701.1        | Trade balance <sup>1</sup>  |
| 375.9         | 400.2               | 434.9               | 538.2            | 386.7          | 460.6         | 1   |
| 225.4         | 238.6               | 286.4               | 298.5            | 264.6          | -834.2        |   |
| 12.4          | 22.8                | 19.6                | 22.8             | 17.1           | 24.6          |   |
| 150.5         | 161.6               | 148.5               | 239.7            | 122.1          | 133.2         |   |
| 783.2         | 1,044.8             | 1,199.2             | 1,132.3          | 1,086.4        | 1,161.7       | Import  |
| -41.9         | -36.8               | 5.1                 | -18.4            | -47.9          | -56.4         | Balance of services   |
| 160.2         | 190.3               | 260.2               | 213.0            | 188.0          | 207.4         | Export  |
| 202.1         | 227.1               | 255.2               | 231.4            | 235.9          | 263.8         | Import  |
| _             | _                   | _                   | _                | -              | _             | Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others             |
| -50.0         | -67.4               | -59.6               | -50.7            | -70.1          | -97.7         |   |
| 5.9           | 33.1                | 68.2                | 28.9             | 20.1           | 32.1          | Trips   |
| 1.8           | 0.2                 | 2.2                 | 3.9              | 10.1           | 0.6           | Construction  |
| -1.3          | -1.3                | -0.9                | -1.1             | -1.5           | -1.2          | Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other |
| -1.3          | -1.3                | -0.9                | -1.1             | -1.5           | -1.2          | categories  |
| 4.7           | 3.4                 | 6.3                 | 1.4              | -0.3           | 0.3           |   |
| -3.0          | -4.9                | -11.2               | -0.9             | -6.1           | 9.4           | Other services  |
| -64.7         | -121.9              | -35.0               | -164.5           | -82.1          | 27.4          | Primary income <sup>2</sup>   |
| -4.2          | -4.2                | -4.4                | -6.0             | -3.0           | -3.9          |   |
| -60.5         | -117.6              | -30.6               | -158.4           | -79.1          | 31.2          | 1 1 1   |
| 8.4           | 7.3                 | 9.6                 | 6.6              | 8.9            | 11.2          | Income receivable   |
| 68.8          | 125.0               | 40.2                | 165.0            | 88.0           | -20.1         | Income payable  |
| 392.3         | 642.0               | 722.7               | 607.8            | 111 1          | 652.9         | Cacandam; income  |
| 485.1         | 749.5               | 723.7<br>853.4      | 746.8            | 444.4<br>555.8 | 789.5         | •   |
| 92.8          | 107.5               | 129.7               | 139.0            | 111.4          | 136.6         |   |
|               | 107.5               | 127.7               | 137.0            | 111.4          | 130.0         | 1 dydole  |
| 49.9          | 25.8                | 30.2                | 26.0             | 261.6          |               | Capital account   |
| 53.1          | 29.5                | 33.8                | 29.5             | 263.3          | 25.7          |   |
| 3.2           | 3.7                 | 3.6                 | 3.6              | 1.7            | 5.9           | Payable   |
| 20.2          | <i>(</i> <b>5</b> 1 | 72.5                | 202.0            | 210.6          | 270 1         | Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets                   |
| -39.3         | 65.1                | -72.5               | -293.9           | 219.6          | -378.1        | (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) )                                |
| 48.4          | -184.0              | -52.7               | 266.3            | 130.3          | -139.2        |   |
| 1.0           | -29.5               | -0.8                | 0.2              | 2.0            | -0.3          | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)  |
| 1.0           | -29.5               | -0.8                | 0.2              | 2.0            | -0.3          | Equity other than reinvestment of earnings                            |
| -             | -                   | -                   | -                | -              | -             | Reinvested earnings   |
| 47.4          | 1511                | -<br>-              | 2001             | 120.2          | 120.0         | Debt instruments  |
| -47.4<br>79.4 | 154.4               | 51.9                | -266.1           | -128.3         | 138.9         |   |
| 78.4<br>42.3  | 100.3<br>85.8       | 19.8<br><i>11.1</i> | -215.4<br>-269.1 | 44.1<br>59.2   | -9.0<br>-43.9 |   |
| -125.8        | 54.1                | 32.1                | -50.7            | -172.4         | 147.9         | e   |
| 5.0           | 10.0                | 10.0                | -0.02            | 9.6            | -0.1          | Portfolio investment  |
| 5.0           | 10.0                | 10.0                | -0.02            | 9.95           | (0.11)        |   |
| 0.01          | -0.01               | 0.02                | 0.003            | 0.3            | 0.0           |   |
| -0.6          | -0.4                | -0.8                | -1.0             | -0.1           | 0.3           | Financial derivatives   |
| -92.2         | 239.5               | -29.0               | -559.2           | 79.7           | -239.1        | Other investments   |
| -20.4         | 144.7               | 54.3                | -458.3           | 18.9           | -104.8        |   |
| -19.4         | 35.2                | -261.9              | 188.4            | -42.3          | -63.7         | •   |
| -0.5          | -4.4                | -2.4                | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0           |   |
| 1.8           | 112.2               | 16.1                | -341.1           | 62.0           | -75.8         |   |
| -2.3          | 1.8                 | 302.7               | -305.6           | -0.8           | 34.6          |   |
| 71.8          | -94.7               | 83.4                | 100.9            | -60.8          | 134.3         |   |
| -7.1          | -5.8<br>56.5        | -5.3                | 6.9              | 37.2<br>150.4  | -16.5         | * *   |
| 43.9<br>35.0  | -56.5<br>-32.4      | 60.2<br>28.5        | 134.3<br>-40.3   | -159.4<br>61.3 | 77.1<br>73.7  | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e                                 |
| 33.0          | -32.4               | 26.3                | -40.3            | 01.5           | 13.1          | Other receivables   |
|               | _                   |                     |                  |                |               |   |
| 7.4           | 259.5               | 31.2                | -107.7           | 363.5          | -352.3        | Errors and omissions  |
| -25.0         | 59.0                | 63.5                | 43.1             | 20.2           | -31.6         | Change of reserve assets ("+" - increase, "-" - decrease)             |
|               |                     |                     |                  |                |               | ,                               |

# $\label{linear} \textbf{International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic} \ \textit{(millions of USD)}$

|                                   | Position as |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | 31.12.2013  | 31.12.2014  | 31.12.2015  | 31.12.2016  | 31.12.2017  | 30.06.2018  |
| A. Assets                         | 3,640.3     | 3,854.5     | 4,121.5     | 4,584.8     | 4,484.6     | 4,363.8     |
| Direct investment abroad          | 332.3       | 533.3       | 629.3       | 689.3       | 689.9       | 701.1       |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 316.4       | 519.7       | 618.6       | 681.9       | 689.9       | 701.1       |
| Debt instruments                  | 15.8        | 13.6        | 10.7        | 7.3         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Portfolio investment              | 25.1        | 25.1        | 155.1       | 160.1       | 185.0       | 194.9       |
| Financial derivatives             | 0.5         | 5.4         | 46.9        | 20.0        | 5.6         | 0.0         |
| Other investment                  | 1,280.5     | 1,650.8     | 1,822.4     | 1,942.2     | 1,633.4     | 1,541.1     |
| Currency and deposits             | 429.5       | 467.5       | 798.9       | 904.0       | 872.4       | 762.2       |
| Depositary institutions           | 386.0       | 387.3       | 521.7       | 434.8       | 453.1       | 430.3       |
| Other sectors                     | 43.5        | 80.2        | 277.2       | 469.2       | 419.3       | 331.9       |
| Loans                             | 5.7         | 112.9       | 95.5        | 52.1        | 40.7        | 40.4        |
| Depositary institutions           | 1.4         | 8.9         | 12.2        | 13.4        | 3.9         | 3.5         |
| Other sectors                     | 4.2         | 104.0       | 83.3        | 38.7        | 36.8        | 36.9        |
| Trade credits and advances        | 608.9       | 752.7       | 617.6       | 790.1       | 514.3       | 501.2       |
| Other assets                      | 236.4       | 317.6       | 310.3       | 196.0       | 205.9       | 237.3       |
| Reserve assets                    | 2,001.9     | 1,639.9     | 1,467.9     | 1,773.3     | 1,970.7     | 1,926.7     |
| Monetary gold                     | 139.8       | 152.7       | 144.0       | 170.6       | 289.6       | 358.3       |
| SDR                               | 198.0       | 180.9       | 184.4       | 183.5       | 168.8       | 152.6       |
| Other reserve assets              | 1,664.1     | 1,306.3     | 1,139.5     | 1,419.2     | 1,512.2     | 1,415.8     |
| B. Liabilities                    | 8,766.7     | 9,690.4     | 10,883.1    | 11,514.8    | 11,704.6    | 11,772.2    |
| Direct investment in KR*          | 3,335.8     | 3,666.9     | 4,748.4     | 5,352.9     | 5,321.3     | 5,373.0     |
| Equity and investment fund shares | 1,929.4     | 2,287.1     | 3,144.9     | 3,574.0     | 3,570.9     | 3,639.3     |
| Debt instruments                  | 1,406.4     | 1,379.8     | 1,603.5     | 1,778.9     | 1,750.4     | 1,733.8     |
| Portfolio investment              | 10.0        | 8.1         | 4.7         | 6.8         | 4.0         | 4.4         |
| Financial derivatives             | 0.0         | 5.6         | 35.7        | 17.3        | 5.7         | 0.0         |
| Other investment                  | 5,420.9     | 6,009.9     | 6,094.3     | 6,137.8     | 6,373.5     | 6,394.8     |
| Currency and deposits             | 108.1       | 125.0       | 134.2       | 111.0       | 116.7       | 138.8       |
| Loans                             | 4,581.7     | 5,097.1     | 5,182.6     | 5,157.3     | 5,411.5     | 5,265.0     |
| Monetary authorities              | 80.6        | 56.6        | 38.8        | 24.8        | 13.3        | 7.0         |
| General government                | 3,078.1     | 3,380.5     | 3,562.3     | 3,718.0     | 4,076.5     | 3,802.2     |
| Depositary institutions           | 159.2       | 123.2       | 210.4       | 163.8       | 169.2       | 181.2       |
| Other sectors                     | 1,263.8     | 1,536.8     | 1,371.2     | 1,250.8     | 1,152.5     | 1,274.6     |
| Trade credits and advances        | 600.6       | 665.0       | 660.0       | 755.9       | 725.0       | 871.9       |
| Distributed SDR                   | 130.5       | 122.8       | 117.4       | 113.6       | 120.4       | 119.1       |
| C. Net International Investment   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Position (A-B)                    | -5,126.4    | -5,835.9    | -6,761.6    | -6,930.0    | -7,220.0    | -7,408.4    |

<sup>\*</sup> Including estimates of NBKR

**Annex I. Tables and charts** 

**Table I.1. Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)** (millions of USD)

|                           | 2014     | 2015     | 2016     | 2017     | 2017<br>I h/y'17 | 2018<br>I h/y'18 |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Current Account           | -1,269.4 | -1,058.6 | -792.0   | -489.4   | -269.5           | -500.4           |
| Goods and services        | -3,138.1 | -2,428.7 | -2,340.0 | -2,475.3 | -1,123.4         | -1,542.9         |
| Goods*                    | -2,807.5 | -2,240.8 | -2,136.5 | -2,383.3 | -1,044.7         | -1,438.6         |
| Export of goods (FOB)     | 2,482.7  | 1,619.0  | 1,607.9  | 1,813.9  | 809.2            | 856.0            |
| exports                   | 1,530.9  | 953.6    | 906.3    | 1,113.5  | 497.1            | 600.7            |
| goods procured in ports   | _        | _        | _        | _        | _                | _                |
| non-monetary gold         | 716.9    | 665.4    | 701.6    | 700.4    | 312.1            | 255.3            |
| adjustment to coverage    | 234.9    | _        | _        | _        | _                | _                |
| goods for processing      | _        | _        | _        | _        | _                | _                |
| Import of goods (FOB)     | -5,290.2 | -3,859.8 | -3,744.4 | -4,197.2 | -1,853.9         | -2,294.6         |
| imports (CIF)             | -5,722.2 | -4,152.6 | -4,000.2 | -4,494.7 | -1,984.8         | -2,449.0         |
| valuation adjustment      | 442.2    | 294.0    | 255.9    | 297.5    | 130.9            | 154.4            |
| goods procured in ports   | -10.2    | -1.3     | -0.1     | _        | _                | _                |
| adjustment to coverage    | _        | _        | _        | _        | _                | _                |
| goods for processing      | _        | _        | _        | _        | _                | _                |
| Services                  | -330.5   | -187.9   | -203.5   | -92.0    | -78.7            | -104.3           |
| exports                   | 900.5    | 853.2    | 841.0    | 823.8    | 350.5            | 395.4            |
| imports                   | -1,231.1 | -1,041.1 | -1,044.5 | -915.8   | -429.2           | -499.7           |
| Transportation services   | -450.4   | -257.2   | -239.4   | -225.9   | -116.6           | -167.4           |
| exports                   | 158.5    | 188.7    | 165.9    | 206.4    | 75.7             | 90.6             |
| imports                   | -608.9   | -445.9   | -405.3   | -432.2   | -192.3           | -257.9           |
| Railroad transport        | -360.3   | -266.4   | -235.0   | -251.8   | -113.2           | -134.4           |
| exports                   | 31.8     | 46.1     | 28.8     | 38.1     | 17.1             | 19.7             |
| imports                   | -392.0   | -312.5   | -263.8   | -289.8   | -130.2           | -154.1           |
| Air transport             | -12.8    | 27.3     | 29.6     | 25.2     | 5.6              | 7.9              |
| exports                   | 98.8     | 99.7     | 107.7    | 102.7    | 41.7             | 46.6             |
| imports                   | -111.6   | -72.4    | -78.1    | -77.5    | -36.1            | -38.7            |
| Road transport            | -60.7    | -5.0     | -27.3    | -8.1     | -13.7            | -42.1            |
| exports                   | 6.3      | 36.8     | 23.1     | 46.9     | 9.2              | 16.2             |
| imports                   | -67.0    | -41.8    | -50.4    | -55.0    | -22.9            | -58.3            |
| Other types of transport  | -16.7    | -13.1    | -6.7     | 8.7      | 4.7              | 1.2              |
| exports                   | 21.6     | 6.1      | 6.3      | 18.7     | 7.8              | 8.0              |
| imports                   | -38.2    | -19.2    | -13.0    | -10.0    | -3.0             | -6.8             |
| Travels                   | 32.6     | 26.4     | -28.6    | 136.2    | 39.1             | 52.2             |
| exports                   | 422.7    | 425.6    | 432.4    | 428.6    | 187.6            | 209.6            |
| imports                   | -390.0   | -399.2   | -461.0   | -292.3   | -148.5           | -157.4           |
| Business                  | -25.0    | -28.6    | -58.4    | 29.3     | 1.9              | 6.7              |
| exports                   | 181.7    | 183.0    | 185.9    | 184.3    | 80.6             | 90.1             |
| imports                   | -206.7   | -211.6   | -244.3   | -154.9   | -78.7            | -83.4            |
| Personal                  | 57.6     | 55.0     | 29.8     | 106.9    | 37.1             | 45.5             |
| exports                   | 240.9    | 242.6    | 246.5    | 244.3    | 106.9            | 119.5            |
| imports                   | -183.3   | -187.6   | -216.7   | -137.4   | -69.8            | -74.0            |
| Communication services    | 3.7      | 26.2     | 42.5     | 24.0     | 12.1             | 5.6              |
| exports                   | 19.7     | 39.4     | 62.5     | 37.2     | 19.9             | 11.6             |
| imports                   | -16.0    | -13.1    | -20.0    | -13.3    | -7.7             | -5.9             |
| Construction services     | 53.1     | 37.2     | 45.8     | 8.2      | 2.0              | 10.7             |
| exports                   | 81.4     | 65.9     | 61.2     | 19.0     | 7.0              | 15.4             |
| imports                   | -28.3    | -28.7    | -15.4    | -10.8    | -5.0             | -4.7             |
| Insurance services        | -12.4    | -8.2     | -8.3     | -7.9     | -4.3             | -2.3             |
| exports                   | 0.6      | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.3      | 0.1              | 0.3              |
| imports                   | -13.0    | -8.4     | -8.5     | -8.3     | -4.4             | -2.6             |
| Excursion office services | -0.1     | _        | _        | _        | _                | _                |
| exports                   | -0.1     | _        | _        |          | _                | _                |

<sup>\*</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

|     | 2017  |          |          |          | 18       | _                               |
|-----|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
|     | II _  | III      | IV       | I        | II       |                                 |
| -   | 161.8 | -67.4    | -152.5   | -418.4   | -82.0    | <b>Current Account</b>          |
| _   | 681.9 | -756.1   | -595.8   | -780.6   | -762.3   | Goods and services              |
| -   | 645.1 | -761.1   | -577.5   | -732.7   | -705.9   | Goods*                          |
| ,   | 402.4 | 439.1    | 565.6    | 390.1    | 465.9    | Export of goods (FOB)           |
|     | 240.7 | 290.5    |          |          | 332.7    | exports goods procured in ports |
|     | 161.6 | 148.5    | 239.7    | 122.1    | 133.2    | non-monetary gold               |
|     | 101.0 | 140.3    | 239.1    | 122.1    | 133.2    | adjustment to coverage          |
|     |       |          | _        | _        | _        | goods for processing            |
| 1   | 047.5 | -1,200.2 | -1,143.1 | -1,122.8 | -1,171.8 | Import of goods (FOB)           |
|     | 120.9 | -1,200.2 |          | -1,122.8 | -1,171.8 | imports (CIF)                   |
| -1, |       | 85.1     |          |          |          | valuation adjustment            |
|     | 73.4  | 83.1     | 81.3     | 74.0     | 80.4     |                                 |
|     | _     | _        | _        | _        | _        | goods procured in ports         |
|     | _     | _        | _        | _        | _        | adjustment to coverage          |
|     | _     | _        | _        | _        | _        | goods for processing            |
|     | -36.8 | 5.1      | -18.4    | -47.9    | -56.4    | Services                        |
|     | 190.3 | 260.2    | 213.0    | 188.0    | 207.4    | exports                         |
| -   | 227.1 | -255.2   | -231.4   | -235.9   | -263.8   | imports                         |
|     | -67.0 | -59.2    | -50.1    | -69.9    | -97.5    | Transportation services         |
|     | 36.1  | 66.2     | 64.4     | 40.9     | 49.7     | exports                         |
| -   | 103.1 | -125.3   | -114.6   | -110.8   | -147.2   | imports                         |
|     | -62.6 | -73.4    | -65.1    | -64.9    | -69.5    | Railroad transport              |
|     | 8.9   | 8.5      | 12.5     | 10.6     | 9.1      | exports                         |
|     | -71.6 | -81.9    | -77.6    | -75.5    | -78.6    | imports                         |
|     | 1.3   | 14.3     | 5.3      | -1.7     | 9.6      | Air transport                   |
|     | 19.4  | 36.5     | 24.5     | 17.8     | 28.9     | exports                         |
|     | -18.1 | -22.2    | -19.2    | -19.4    | -19.3    | imports                         |
|     | -6.5  | -0.1     | 5.7      | -5.2     | -36.9    | Road transport                  |
|     | 6.0   | 17.4     | 20.3     | 7.4      | 8.8      | exports                         |
|     | -12.6 | -17.5    | -14.5    | -12.6    | -45.7    | imports                         |
|     | 0.9   |          | 4.0      | 1.9      | -0.7     | Other types of transport        |
|     | 1.8   | 3.8      | 7.1      | 5.1      | 2.9      | exports                         |
|     | -0.9  | -3.7     | -3.2     | -3.2     | -3.6     | imports                         |
|     | 33.1  | 68.2     | 28.9     | 20.1     | 32.1     | Travels                         |
|     | 109.2 | 148.9    |          | 98.8     | 110.9    | exports                         |
|     | -76.1 | -80.6    |          | -78.7    | -78.7    | imports                         |
|     | 6.6   | 21.3     |          | 0.8      | 6.0      | Business                        |
|     | 47.0  | 64.0     |          | 42.5     | 47.7     | exports                         |
|     | -40.3 | -42.7    |          | -41.7    | -41.7    | imports                         |
|     | 26.5  | 47.0     |          | 19.3     | 26.2     | Personal                        |
|     | 62.3  | 84.8     |          | 56.3     | 63.2     | exports                         |
|     | -35.8 | -37.9    |          |          | -37.0    | =                               |
|     | 6.3   | 8.8      | 3.0      | 2.0      | 3.6      | Communication services          |
|     | 10.4  | 9.9      |          | 5.5      | 6.1      | exports                         |
|     | -4.2  | -1.0     |          | -3.5     | -2.5     | imports                         |
|     | 0.2   | 2.2      |          | 10.1     | 0.6      | Construction services           |
|     | 1.9   | 4.6      | 7.3      | 12.3     | 3.1      | exports                         |
|     | -1.8  | -2.4     | -3.4     | -2.2     | -2.5     | imports                         |
|     | -2.2  | -2.3     | -1.4     | -1.2     | -1.1     | Insurance services              |
|     | -2.2  | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1      | exports                         |
|     | -2.3  | -2.3     |          | -1.4     | -1.2     | imports                         |
|     |       | -2.3     | -1.3     | -1.4     | -1.2     | Excursion office services       |
|     | _     | _        |          | _        | _        | exports                         |
|     | _     | _        | _        | _        | _        | imports                         |

Table I.1. (continued)

|  | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2017<br>I h/y'17 | 2018<br>I h/y'18 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| Financial services                           | -9.7    | -4.7    | -10.7   | -2.4    | -2.7             | 2.2              |
| exports                                      | 2.6     | 14.7    | 5.0     | 26.3    | 10.0             | 9.0              |
| imports                                      | -12.3   | -19.4   | -15.8   | -28.7   | -12.6            | -6.8             |
| Computer and information services            | -11.7   | -9.5    | -6.3    | -10.0   | -4.9             | -6.0             |
| exports                                      | 1.3     | 3.3     | 3.4     | 2.7     | 1.2              | 1.0              |
| imports                                      | -13.0   | -12.8   | -9.7    | -12.7   | -6.0             | -7.0             |
| Government services                          | -5.8    | -4.0    | -4.0    | -6.4    | -5.5             | -3.0             |
| exports                                      | 6.9     | 7.6     | 8.1     | 8.2     | 1.7              | 4.9              |
| imports                                      | -12.7   | -11.6   | -12.1   | -14.5   | -7.1             | -7.9             |
| Business services                            | 25.3    | 25.6    | 11.4    | -30.4   | -10.7            | -11.5            |
| exports                                      | 109.7   | 82.7    | 69.9    | 38.8    | 20.2             | 17.1             |
| imports                                      | -84.5   | -57.0   | -58.4   | -69.2   | -30.8            | -28.6            |
| of which Technical assistance                | -20.0   | -20.0   | -20.0   | -20.0   | -10.0            | -10.0            |
| Other services                               | 44.7    | -19.8   | -5.9    | 22.6    | 12.6             | 15.1             |
| exports                                      | 97.1    | 25.2    | 32.4    | 56.3    | 27.2             | 35.9             |
| imports                                      | -52.3   | -45.0   | -38.3   | -33.7   | -14.6            | -20.8            |
| Income*                                      | -307.1  | -257.9  | -355.6  | -379.9  | -180.5           | -54.8            |
| Compensation of employees                    | -23.3   | -18.7   | -16.3   | -18.8   | -8.4             | -6.9             |
| Investment income                            | -283.8  | -239.2  | -339.3  | -361.0  | -172.0           | -47.9            |
| Direct investments                           | -223.2  | -191.0  | -276.6  | -295.9  | -134.4           | -24.9            |
| Distributed profit                           | -9.9    | -5.3    | -136.1  | -418.6  | -4.5             | -4.0             |
| Reinvested incomes                           | -213.3  | -185.8  | -140.4  | 129.9   | -128.1           | -15.3            |
| Income from debt (interests)                 | _       | _       | _       | -7.2    | -1.7             | -5.7             |
| Portfolio investments                        |         | 0.9     | _       | _       |                  |                  |
| Other investments                            | -60.6   | -49.1   | -62.7   | -65.2   | -37.6            | -23.0            |
| Interest on loans (schedule)                 | -78.6   | -66.5   | -67.6   | -76.2   | -40.9            | -37.7            |
| Monetary authorities                         | _       |         |         | _       | _                | _                |
| General government                           | -41.5   | -43.2   | -48.0   | -50.4   | -24.3            | -26.8            |
| Banks  | -11.9   | -24.3   | -25.1   | -15.2   | -8.2             | -7.2             |
| Other investment income                      | 18.0    | 17.4    | 4.9     | 11.1    | 3.2              | 14.7             |
| Current transfers                            | 2,175.8 | 1,628.1 | 1,903.6 | 2,365.8 | 1,034.3          | 1,097.3          |
| General government                           | 133.7   | 113.2   | 83.8    | 106.3   | 35.7             | 0.3              |
| Humanitarian assistance                      | _       | _       | _       | _       | _                | _                |
| Technical assistance                         | _       | _       | _       | _       | _                | _                |
| Contribitions to international organizations | -2.6    | -2.7    | -6.1    | -6.0    | -2.6             | -3.6             |
| Other grants                                 | 136.3   | 115.9   | 89.9    | 112.3   | 38.3             | 3.9              |
| Other sectors                                | 2,042.1 | 1,514.9 | 1,819.7 | 2,259.5 | 998.7            | 1,097.0          |
| Workers' remittances                         | 1,993.4 | 1,478.3 | 1,796.5 | 2,231.5 | 987.4            | 1,088.6          |
| Inflow                                       | 2,424.0 | 1,822.1 | 2,158.0 | 2,688.8 | 1,182.0          | 1,329.4          |
| Outflow                                      | -430.6  | -343.8  | -361.5  | -457.3  | -194.6           | -240.8           |
| Other transfers                              | 48.7    | 36.5    | 23.3    | 27.9    | 11.3             | 8.4              |
| Capital and Financial Account                | 855.8   | 846.2   | 378.6   | 331.9   | 15.8             | 451.3            |
| Capital account                              | 65.8    | 79.1    | 112.6   | 131.9   | 75.7             | 281.4            |
| Capital transfers                            | 65.8    | 79.1    | 112.6   | 131.9   | 75.7             | 281.4            |
| General government                           | 60.6    | 53.3    | 99.0    | 130.8   | 78.4             | 287.0            |
| Grant in form of goods                       | _       |         |         |         |                  |                  |
| Technical assistance                         | 20.0    | 20.0    | 20.0    | 20.0    | 10.0             | 10.0             |
| Other transfers                              | 40.6    | 33.3    | 49.0    | 80.8    | 38.4             | 37.0             |
| Forgiveness of debt                          |         | 25.7    | 30.0    | 30.0    | 30.0             | 240.0            |
| Other sectors                                | 5.1     | 25.7    | 13.5    | 1.1     | -2.7             | -5.5             |
| Transfers related to migration**             | -16.1   | -10.0   | -9.4    | -9.3    | -3.7             | -7.6             |
| Inflow                                       | 8.6     | 8.4     | 7.5     | 4.7     | 3.1              |                  |
| Outflow                                      | -24.7   | -18.4   | -16.8   | -13.9   | -6.8             | -7.6             |
| Grant in form of goods                       | 21.2    | 35.7    | 22.9    | 10.4    | 1.1              | 2.1              |

<sup>\*</sup> including additional estimates of NBKR

<sup>\*\*</sup> estimates of NBKR

|           |      | 2017           |                |                | 2018           |                | ·  |
|-----------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|           | I    | II             | III            | IV             | I              | II             |  |
| -1        | .0   | -1.7           | -3.1           | 3.4            | -0.4           | 2.7            | Financial services                                 |
|           | .3   | 8.7            | 5.5            | 10.9           | 2.5            | 6.5            | exports  |
| -2        | .3   | -10.4          | -8.6           | -7.5           | -2.9           | -3.9           | imports  |
| -1        | .5   | -3.3           | -3.0           | -2.2           | -2.5           | -3.5           | Computer and information services                  |
| 0         | .7   | 0.4            | 0.7            | 0.9            | 0.5            | 0.5            | exports  |
| -2        |      | -3.7           | -3.6           | -3.1           | -3.0           | -3.9           | imports  |
| -2        |      | -3.0           | -1.5           | 0.6            | -1.0           | -1.9           | Government services                                |
|           | .7   | 1.0            | 1.6            | 4.8            | 2.5            | 2.4            | exports  |
| -3        |      | -3.9           | -3.2           | -4.2           | -3.5           | -4.3           | imports  |
| -4        |      | -5.9           | -7.1           | -12.6          | -4.4           | -7.1           | Business services                                  |
| 10<br>-15 |      | 9.3            | 11.3<br>-18.4  | 7.3            | 9.1            | 8.0            | exports  |
| -13<br>-5 |      | -15.2<br>-5.0  | -18.4<br>-5.0  | -19.9<br>-5.0  | -13.5<br>-5.0  | -15.1<br>-5.0  | imports of which Technical assistance              |
|           | .0   | 6.6            | 2.0            | 8.0            | -0.5           | 15.7           | Other services                                     |
| 14        |      | 13.1           | 11.6           | 17.5           | 15.8           | 20.1           | exports  |
| -8        |      | -6.5           | -9.6           | -9.5           | -16.3          | -4.5           | imports  |
|           |      | 0.0            | ,.0            | ,              | 10.0           |                | importo  |
| -58       | .6 - | -121.9         | -35.0          | -164.5         | -82.1          | 27.4           | Income*  |
| -4        | .2   | -4.2           | -4.4           | -6.0           | -3.0           | -3.9           | Compensation of employees                          |
| -54       | .4 - | -117.6         | -30.6          | -158.4         | -79.1          | 31.2           | Investment income                                  |
| -44       |      | -89.5          | -18.3          | -143.2         | -67.3          | 42.3           | Direct investments                                 |
| -1        |      | -2.9           | -3.2           | -410.9         | -5.4           | 1.4            | 1  |
| -42       |      | -85.8          | -11.1          | 269.1          | -59.2          | 43.9           |  |
| -0        |      | -0.8           | -4.0           | -1.5           | -2.7           | -3.0           | Income from debt (interests)                       |
|           | _    | 20.1           | 12.2           | 15.2           |                |                | Portfolio investments                              |
| -9<br>-16 |      | -28.1<br>-24.6 | -12.3<br>-18.0 | -15.2<br>-17.3 | -11.9<br>-18.7 | -11.1<br>-19.0 | Other investments                                  |
| -10       |      | -24.0          | -18.0          | -1/.3          | -18./          | -19.0          | Interest on loans (schedule)  Monetary authorities |
| -13       | 6    | -10.7          | -14.4          | -11.7          | -15.0          | -11.8          | -  |
| -13<br>-4 |      | -3.9           | -3.4           | -3.6           | -3.6           | -3.5           | Banks  |
|           | .7   | -3.5           | 5.7            | 2.1            | 6.8            | 7.9            | Other investment income                            |
|           |      |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| 392       | .3   | 642.0          | 723.7          | 607.8          | 444.4          | 652.9          | Current transfers                                  |
| -0        | .6   | 36.3           | 24.3           | 46.4           | -1.4           | 1.7            | General government                                 |
| -         | _    | _              | _              | _              | _              | _              | Humanitarian assistance                            |
| -         | _    | _              | _              | _              | _              | _              | Technical assistance                               |
| -1        |      | -1.0           | -2.6           | -0.8           | -1.9           | -1.7           | Contribitions to international organizations       |
|           | .0   | 37.3           | 26.9           | 47.1           | 0.5            | 3.4            | Other grants                                       |
| 392       |      | 605.7          | 699.4          | 561.4          | 445.8          | 651.2          |  |
| 392       |      | 595.3          | 687.2          | 557.0          | 438.0          | 650.6          | Workers' remittances                               |
| 481       |      | 701.0          | 812.6          | 694.2          | 546.3          | 783.0          |  |
| -88       |      | -105.7<br>10.5 | -125.5<br>12.2 | -137.2<br>4.4  | -108.4<br>7.8  | -132.4<br>0.6  | Other transfers                                    |
|           | .8   |                |                | 4.4            |                |                |  |
| 114       | .1   | -98.3          | 39.3           | 276.8          | 21.8           | 429.5          | Capital and Financial Account                      |
| 49        | 9    | 25.8           | 30.2           | 26.0           | 261.6          | 10 8           | Capital account                                    |
| 49        |      | 25.8           | 30.2           | 26.0           | 261.6          | 19.8           | Capital transfers                                  |
| 50        |      | 27.9           | 27.0           | 25.3           | 262.1          | 24.9           | General government                                 |
| -         | _    | _              | _              | _              | <del></del>    | _              | Grant in form of goods                             |
| 5         | .0   | 5.0            | 5.0            | 5.0            | 5.0            | 5.0            | =  |
| 15        |      | 22.9           | 22.0           | 20.3           | 17.1           | 19.9           | Other transfers                                    |
| 30        | .0   | _              | _              | _              | 240.0          | _              | Forgiveness of debt                                |
| -0        |      | -2.0           | 3.2            | 0.7            | -0.5           | -5.1           | Other sectors                                      |
| -1        |      | -2.2           | -2.0           | -3.5           | -1.7           | -5.9           | Transfers related to migration**                   |
|           | .6   | 1.5            | 1.6            | _              |                | _              | Inflow   |
|           | .2   | -3.7           | -3.6           | -3.5           | -1.7           | -5.9           |  |
| 0         | .9   | 0.1            | 5.2            | 4.2            | 1.2            | 0.9            | Grant in form of goods                             |

Table I.1. (continued)

|                         | 2014    | 2015    | 2016   | 2017         | 2017     | 2018     |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|
|                         |         |         |        |              | I h/y'17 | I h/y'18 |
| Financial account       | 790.0   | 767.1   | 266.0  | 200.0        | -59.9    | 169.8    |
| Direct investment       | 232.9   | 1,009.1 | 579.0  | -78.1        | 135.5    | 8.8      |
| Abroad                  | -115.0  | -132.6  | -36.9  | 29.1         | 28.5     | -1.7     |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic* | 348.0   | 1,141.7 | 615.9  | -107.2       | 107.0    | 10.6     |
| Inflow                  | 680.0   | 1,424.8 | 750.5  | 359.4        | 310.0    | 177.3    |
| Outflow                 | -479.1  | -431.6  | -198.1 | -466.6       | -202.9   | -166.8   |
| In the share capital    | 141.6   | 704.1   | 305.1  | 113.0        | 50.6     | 19.8     |
| Inflow                  | 11.5    | 592.2   | 250.7  | 191.5        | 59.9     | 54.4     |
| Outflow                 | -17.0   | -36.6   | -9.1   | -78.5        | -9.3     | -34.6    |
| Reinvestment income     | 213.3   | 185.8   | 140.4  | -129.9       | 128.1    | 15.3     |
| Other capital           | -7.0    | 251.8   | 170.3  | -90.3        | -71.7    | -24.5    |
| Inflow                  | 455.2   | 646.8   | 359.3  | 297.8        | 122.0    | 107.7    |
| Outflow                 | -462.2  | -395.0  | -189.0 | -388.1       | -193.6   | -132.2   |
| Portfolio investment    | _       | -129.1  | -7.2   | -25.0        | -15.0    | -9.5     |
| Assets                  | _       | -130.0  | -5.0   | -25.0        | -15.0    | -9.8     |
| In the share capital    | _       |         |        | _            | _        | _        |
| Debt securities         | _       | -130.0  | -5.0   | -25.0        | -15.0    | -9.8     |
| Liabilities             | _       | 0.9     | -2.2   | _            | _        | 0.3      |
| In the share capital    | _       | 0.1     | -1.2   | _            | _        | _        |
| Debt securities         | _       | 0.8     | -1.0   | _            | _        | 0.3      |
| Financial derivatives   | -0.5    | 5.3     | 6.3    | 2.8          | 1.0      | -0.2     |
| Assets                  | -5.5    | 1.0     | 30.0   | 14.5         | 6.8      | 5.5      |
| Liabilities             | 5.1     | 4.3     | -23.7  | -11.7        | -5.8     | -5.7     |
| Other investments       | 301.0   | -174.6  | 13.7   | 440.9        | -147.3   | 159.4    |
| Assets                  | -472.5  | -410.2  | -108.7 | 279.6        | -124.3   | 85.9     |
| Currency and deposits   | -46.3   | -353.5  | -98.4  | 57.8         | -15.8    | 105.9    |
| Banks                   | -21.7   | -152.3  | 95.0   | -12.8        | 71.7     | 16.8     |
| Other sectors           | -24.6   | -201.3  | -193.5 | 70.6         | -87.4    | 89.2     |
| Trade credits           | -184.0  | -26.2   | -174.3 | 211.0        | -114.0   | 13.9     |
| Other sectors           | -184.0  | -26.2   | -174.3 | 211.0        | -114.0   | 13.9     |
| Long-term               | -123.3  | -17.5   | -116.8 | 141.4        | -76.4    | 9.3      |
| Short-term              | -60.7   | -8.6    | -57.5  | 69.6         | -37.6    | 4.6      |
| Other assets            | -242.2  | -30.5   | 164.0  | 10.8         | 5.4      | -33.9    |
| Monetary authorities    | -124.6  | -26.4   | 112.2  | -1.3         | 1.7      | -34.2    |
| General government      |         | 20.1    |        |              |          | 31.2     |
| Liabilities             | 773.5   | 235.6   | 122.4  | 161.3        | -23.0    | 73.5     |
| Currency and deposits   | 21.1    | 18.2    | -33.5  | -11.4        | -13.0    | 20.7     |
| Banks                   | 21.1    | 18.2    | -33.5  | -11.4        | -13.0    | 20.7     |
| Trade credits           | 71.0    | 0.6     | 57.4   | -9.2         | 2.6      | 135.1    |
| Other sectors           | 71.0    | 0.6     | 57.4   | -9.2<br>-9.2 | 2.6      | 135.1    |
|                         | 39.0    | 0.6     | 31.6   | -9.2<br>-5.1 | 1.4      | 74.3     |
| Long-term<br>Short-term | 31.9    | 0.3     | 25.8   | -3.1<br>-4.2 | 1.4      | 60.8     |
| Loans                   | 679.9   | 216.3   | 98.0   | 175.9        | -18.6    | -82.2    |
| Disbursement            |         | 872.2   | 741.0  | 707.2        | 253.6    | 358.9    |
|                         | 1,118.8 | 872.2   | /41.0  | 707.2        | 233.0    | 338.9    |
| Monetary authorities    | _       | _       | _      |              | _        | _        |
| Long-term               | 407.6   | 221.0   | 270 5  | 252.2        | 127.6    | 26.7     |
| General government      | 497.6   | 331.9   | 370.5  | 353.2        | 137.6    | 36.7     |
| Long-term               | 497.6   | 331.9   | 370.5  | 353.2        | 137.6    | 36.7     |
| Short-term              | _       | _       | _      | _            | _        | _        |

<sup>\*</sup> Including estimates of NBKR

|                         |       | 2018   |        |        | 2017   |        |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                         | II    | I      | IV     | III    | II     | I      |
| Pi                      | 400.7 | 220.0  | 250.0  | 0.1    | 124.1  | (12    |
| Financial account       |       | -239.8 | 250.8  | 9.1    | -124.1 | 64.2   |
| Direct investment       | 139.2 | -130.3 | -266.3 | 52.7   | 184.0  | -48.4  |
| Abroad                  | 0.3   | -2.0   | -0.2   | 0.8    | 29.5   | -1.0   |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic* | 138.9 | -128.3 | -266.1 | 51.9   | 154.4  | -47.4  |
| Inflow                  | 82.4  | 94.9   | -72.3  | 121.7  | 216.6  | 93.3   |
| Outflow                 | 56.5  | -223.2 | -193.8 | -69.9  | -62.2  | -140.7 |
| In the share capital    | 34.9  | -15.1  | 53.7   | 8.7    | 14.5   | 36.1   |
| Inflow                  | 37.1  | 17.3   | 117.4  | 14.3   | 23.5   | 36.4   |
| Outflow                 | -2.2  | -32.3  | -63.6  | -5.6   | -9.0   | -0.3   |
| Reinvestment income     | -43.9 | 59.2   | -269.1 | 11.1   | 85.8   | 42.3   |
| Other capital           | 147.9 | -172.4 | -50.7  | 32.1   | 54.1   | -125.8 |
| Inflow                  | 89.2  | 18.5   | 79.5   | 96.3   | 107.3  | 14.6   |
| Outflow                 | 58.7  | -190.9 | -130.2 | -64.3  | -53.2  | -140.4 |
| Portfolio investment    | 0.1   | -9.6   | _      | -10.0  | -10.0  | -5.0   |
| Assets                  | 0.1   | -10.0  | _      | -10.0  | -10.0  | -5.0   |
| In the share capital    | _     |        | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| Debt securities         | 0.1   | -10.0  | _      | -10.0  | -10.0  | -5.0   |
| Liabilities             | _     | 0.3    | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| In the share capital    | _     | _      | _      |        |        | _      |
| Debt securities         | _     | 0.3    | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| Financial derivatives   | -0.3  | 0.1    | 1.0    | 0.8    | 0.4    | 0.6    |
| Assets                  | 4.3   | 1.1    | 1.2    | 6.6    | 4.4    | 2.4    |
| Liabilities             | -4.6  | -1.0   | -0.2   | -5.7   | -3.9   | -1.9   |
| Other investments       | 239.1 | -79.7  | 559.2  | 29.0   | -239.5 | 92.2   |
| Assets                  | 104.8 | -18.9  | 458.3  | -54.3  | -144.7 | 20.4   |
| Currency and deposits   | 63.7  | 42.3   | -188.4 | 261.9  | -35.2  | 19.4   |
| Banks                   | 49.4  | -32.6  | -31.4  | -53.1  | 42.9   | 28.8   |
| Other sectors           | 14.3  | 74.9   | -157.0 | 315.0  | -78.1  | -9.4   |
| Trade credits           | 75.8  | -62.0  | 341.1  | -16.1  | -112.2 | -1.8   |
| Other sectors           | 75.8  | -62.0  | 341.1  | -16.1  | -112.2 | -1.8   |
| Long-term               | 50.8  | -41.5  | 228.5  | -10.8  | -75.2  | -1.2   |
| Short-term              | 25.0  | -20.4  | 112.6  | -5.3   | -37.0  | -0.6   |
| Other assets            | -34.6 | 0.7    | 305.6  | -300.2 | 2.6    | 2.8    |
| Monetary authorities    | -34.7 | 0.5    | _      | -3.0   | -1.1   | 2.7    |
| General government      | _     | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| Liabilities             | 134.3 | -60.8  | 100.9  | 83.4   | -94.7  | 71.8   |
| Currency and deposits   | -16.5 | 37.2   | 6.9    | -5.3   | -5.8   | -7.1   |
| Banks                   | -16.5 | 37.2   | 6.9    | -5.3   | -5.8   | -7.1   |
| Trade credits           | 73.7  | 61.3   | -40.3  | 28.5   | -32.4  | 35.0   |
| Other sectors           | 73.7  | 61.3   | -40.3  | 28.5   | -32.4  | 35.0   |
| Long-term               | 40.5  | 33.7   | -22.1  | 15.7   | -17.8  | 19.2   |
| Short-term              | 33.2  | 27.6   | -18.1  | 12.8   | -14.6  | 15.7   |
| Loans                   | 77.1  | -159.4 | 134.3  | 60.2   | -56.5  | 37.9   |
| Disbursement            | 205.6 | 153.3  | 284.1  | 169.6  | 132.4  | 121.2  |
| Monetary authorities    | _     | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| Long-term               | _     | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      |
| General government      | 18.7  | 18.0   | 125.0  | 90.6   | 47.9   | 89.7   |
| Long-term               | 18.7  | 18.0   | 125.0  | 90.6   | 47.9   | 89.7   |
| Short-term              |       |        |        |        |        |        |

Table I.1. (continued)

|                          | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2017     | 2018     |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
|                          |        |        |        |        | I h/y'17 | I h/y'18 |
| Banks                    | 136.3  | 122.4  | 88.0   | 107.6  | 26.4     | 55.7     |
| Long-term                | 127.4  | 103.7  | 59.7   | 98.2   | 24.4     | 50.0     |
| Short-term               | 8.9    | 18.7   | 28.3   | 9.3    | 2.0      | 5.7      |
| Other sectors            | 484.8  | 417.9  | 282.5  | 246.4  | 89.5     | 266.5    |
| Long-term                | 484.8  | 417.9  | 282.5  | 246.4  | 89.5     | 266.5    |
| Short-term               | _      | _      | _      | _      | _        | _        |
| Amortization (schedule)  | -438.9 | -655.9 | -642.9 | -531.3 | -272.2   | -441.1   |
| Monetary authorities     | -20.1  | -15.4  | -13.2  | -12.7  | -6.3     | -6.2     |
| Long-term                | -20.1  | -15.4  | -13.2  | -12.7  | -6.3     | -6.2     |
| General government       | -55.1  | -71.3  | -113.6 | -124.3 | -76.2    | -292.3   |
| Long-term                | -55.1  | -71.3  | -113.6 | -124.3 | -76.2    | -292.3   |
| Short-term               | _      | _      | _      | _      | _        | _        |
| Banks                    | -87.9  | -168.9 | -202.1 | -125.7 | -68.7    | -49.4    |
| Long-term                | -79.9  | -149.4 | -173.6 | -114.6 | -65.2    | -45.8    |
| Short-term               | -8.0   | -19.6  | -28.5  | -11.1  | -3.5     | -3.7     |
| Other sectors            | -275.8 | -400.2 | -314.0 | -268.6 | -121.0   | -93.2    |
| Long-term                | -275.8 | -400.2 | -314.0 | -268.6 | -121.0   | -93.2    |
| Short-term               | _      |        |        | _      | _        | _        |
| Arrears                  | 1.6    | 0.5    | 0.4    | 6.1    | 6.1      | _        |
| General government       | 1.2    |        |        | _      | _        | _        |
| Other sectors            | 0.4    | 0.5    | 0.4    | 6.1    | 6.1      | _        |
| Other liabilities        | _      | _      | _      | _      | _        | _        |
| Monetary authorities     | _      |        |        | _      | _        | _        |
| Other sectors            | _      | _      | _      | _      | _        | _        |
| Reserve assets           | 256.5  | 56.4   | -325.7 | -140.6 | -34.1    | 11.4     |
| Monetary gold            | -13.4  | -10.4  | -14.0  | -97.0  | -18.9    | -82.7    |
| SDR                      | 5.3    | -11.0  | -5.5   | 25.2   | 11.9     | 14.6     |
| Foreign exchange         | 264.6  | 77.8   | -306.2 | -68.9  | -27.1    | 79.5     |
| Net errors and omissions | 413.6  | 212.4  | 413.5  | 157.5  | 253.7    | 49.1     |
| Overall Balance          | _      | _      | _      | _      | _        | _        |

## Comment:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice

|                         |        | 2018   |        |        | 2017   |       |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                         | II     | I      | IV     | III    | II     | I     |
| Banks                   | 48.4   | 7.3    | 52.9   | 28.3   | 21.5   | 4.9   |
| Long-term               | 43.9   | 6.1    | 49.9   | 24.0   | 21.5   | 2.9   |
| Short-term              | 4.5    | 1.2    | 3.0    | 4.3    | _      | 2.0   |
| Other sectors           | 138.5  | 128.0  | 106.2  | 50.7   | 62.9   | 26.6  |
| Long-term               | 138.5  | 128.0  | 106.2  | 50.7   | 62.9   | 26.6  |
| Short-term              | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _     |
| Amortization (schedule) | -128.5 | -312.6 | -149.8 | -109.4 | -188.8 | -83.4 |
| Monetary authorities    | -6.2   | _      | -6.3   | _      | -6.3   | _     |
| Long-term               | -6.2   | _      | -6.3   | _      | -6.3   | _     |
| General government      | -28.9  | -263.4 | -25.3  | -22.8  | -22.4  | -53.7 |
| Long-term               | -28.9  | -263.4 | -25.3  | -22.8  | -22.4  | -53.7 |
| Short-term              | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _     |
| Banks                   | -28.9  | -20.6  | -29.5  | -27.4  | -33.7  | -35.0 |
| Long-term               | -26.4  | -19.4  | -26.6  | -22.8  | -33.7  | -31.5 |
| Short-term              | -2.5   | -1.2   | -3.0   | -4.6   | _      | -3.5  |
| Other sectors           | -64.6  | -28.6  | -88.5  | -59.2  | -126.4 | 5.4   |
| Long-term               | -64.6  | -28.6  | -88.5  | -59.2  | -126.4 | 5.4   |
| Short-term              | _      |        | _      | _      | _      | _     |
| Arrears                 | _      |        |        | _      | _      | 6.1   |
| General government      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _     |
| Other sectors           | _      | _      |        | _      | _      | 6.1   |
| Other liabilities       | _      |        | _      | _      | _      | _     |
| Monetary authorities    | _      |        | _      | _      | _      | _     |
| Other sectors           | _      |        | _      | _      | _      | _     |
| Reserve assets          | 31.6   | -20.2  | -43.1  | -63.5  | -59.0  | 25.0  |
| Monetary gold           | -40.0  | -42.7  | -24.2  | -53.9  | -7.2   | -11.6 |
| SDR                     | 11.5   | 3.1    | 10.3   | 3.1    | 8.9    | 3.0   |
| Foreign exchange        | 60.1   | 19.4   | -29.1  | -12.7  | -60.7  | 33.6  |
| et errors and omissions | -347.5 | 396.6  | -124.3 | 28.1   | 260.1  | -6.4  |
| overall Balance         | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _     |

**Table I.2. Structure of Export by the SITC sections** *(millions of USD)* 

| <b>Group of Products</b>                                    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total, including additional estimates <sup>1</sup>          | 2,482.7 | 1,619.0 | 1,607.9 | 1,813.9 | 809,2    | 856,0    |
| Total   | 1,649.9 | 1,482.9 | 1,573.2 | 1,764.3 | 790,5    | 835,5    |
| Live animals and animal products                            | 33,0    | 71,6    | 27,0    | 49,5    | 18,4     | 20,4     |
| Vegetable products  | 128,0   | 101,6   | 126,6   | 118,0   | 53,6     | 40,9     |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                            | 0,1     | 0,3     | _       | 0,5     | 0,2      | 0,4      |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco     | 59,3    | 48,1    | 33,4    | 50,5    | 23,1     | 25,0     |
| Mineral products*   | 188,5   | 110,6   | 213,0   | 240,6   | 108,1    | 139,3    |
| Products of chemistry and related industries                | 59,7    | 23,9    | 20,2    | 15,9    | 9,9      | 7,7      |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods         | 40,4    | 27,3    | 23,9    | 22,4    | 10,8     | 10,1     |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products    | 8,9     | 12,2    | 9,1     | 11,9    | 5,8      | 6,0      |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                  | 0,2     | 0,1     | 0,1     | 0,8     | 0,5      | 0,2      |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials             | 7,1     | 5,1     | 5,8     | 4,6     | 2,3      | 2,1      |
| Textile and textile products                                | 136,8   | 129,4   | 101,5   | 150,0   | 58,6     | 130,3    |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips              | 7,4     | 26,8    | 22,0    | 31,2    | 19,3     | 21,2     |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica             | 38,2    | 21,4    | 26,4    | 41,1    | 17,4     | 20,4     |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                    | 725,4   | 669,4   | 707,5   | 726,3   | 325,0    | 264,5    |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                  | 44,8    | 34,4    | 53,7    | 72,5    | 35,8     | 86,8     |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                          | 72,0    | 80,0    | 62,7    | 73,3    | 32,1     | 29,4     |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts          | 86,6    | 107,2   | 104,8   | 138,8   | 60,3     | 26,4     |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 2,8     | 4,3     | 27,8    | 6,0     | 5,2      | 1,0      |
| Other special industrial products                           | 4,9     | 0,7     | 3,5     | 5,2     | 1,7      | 1,2      |
| Various industrial goods                                    | 5,5     | 8,0     | 3,8     | 4,7     | 2,0      | 2,0      |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods                 | 0,3     | 0,3     | 0,5     | 0,3     | 0,3      | 0,2      |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

**Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections** *(millions of USD)* 

| <b>Group of Products</b>                                      | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total, including additional estimates <sup>1</sup>            | 2,482.7 | 1,619.0 | 1,607.9 | 1,813.9 | 809.2    | 856.0    |
| Total   | 1,649.9 | 1,482.9 | 1,573.2 | 1,764.3 | 790.5    | 835.5    |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 716.9   | 665.4   | 701.6   | 702.8   | 312.5    | 259.7    |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                           | 149.8   | 150.0   | 130.4   | 175.7   | 81.3     | 149.7    |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                       | 97.0    | 72.1    | 216.9   | 244.9   | 122.8    | 143.5    |
| Food and live animals   | 177.5   | 186.2   | 165.4   | 181.4   | 76.3     | 75.5     |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material             | 125.4   | 75.3    | 84.7    | 106.8   | 50.0     | 69.9     |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials               | 129.3   | 83.7    | 49.0    | 87.1    | 27.4     | 61.7     |
| Machinery and transport equipment                             | 147.6   | 186.9   | 179.9   | 212.3   | 92.6     | 56.1     |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 40.9    | 32.9    | 19.0    | 28.5    | 12.6     | 9.5      |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.                        | 65.2    | 30.1    | 26.3    | 24.2    | 14.8     | 9.5      |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                       | 0.2     | 0.3     | _       | 0.5     | 0.2      | 0.4      |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections."

<sup>\*</sup> including energy products

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the SITC sections.

**Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections** *(millions of USD)* 

| Group of Products   | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total <sup>1</sup>  | 5,732.5 | 4,153.9 | 4,000.4 | 4,494.7 | 1,984.8  | 2,449.0  |
| Live animals and animal products                            | 124.6   | 81.4    | 37.4    | 102.8   | 26.3     | 22.9     |
| Vegetable products  | 193.4   | 154.7   | 161.6   | 152.3   | 73.2     | 84.1     |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                            | 77.0    | 68.8    | 55.5    | 57.5    | 28.7     | 25.9     |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco     | 449.0   | 318.1   | 275.7   | 326.1   | 147.8    | 151.9    |
| Mineral products*   | 1,206.3 | 960.3   | 551.1   | 668.1   | 272.8    | 282.7    |
| Products of chemistry and related industries                | 542.4   | 396.5   | 336.8   | 405.1   | 194.6    | 195.8    |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods         | 245.0   | 167.3   | 164.2   | 194.0   | 88.2     | 110.1    |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products    | 8.6     | 16.4    | 37.1    | 44.4    | 26.9     | 45.9     |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                  | 148.1   | 76.2    | 74.1    | 55.0    | 28.1     | 28.4     |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials             | 103.4   | 77.8    | 51.3    | 66.3    | 29.9     | 32.9     |
| Textile and textile products                                | 334.8   | 304.5   | 550.3   | 674.7   | 270.7    | 432.6    |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips              | 54.7    | 97.4    | 261.6   | 306.4   | 144.1    | 223.6    |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica             | 114.5   | 81.1    | 84.2    | 118.2   | 52.4     | 39.0     |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                    | 36.1    | 27.8    | 5.6     | 5.1     | 2.0      | 4.8      |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                  | 463.5   | 373.2   | 308.3   | 333.5   | 145.7    | 173.2    |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                          | 593.2   | 541.0   | 624.0   | 636.4   | 297.6    | 402.6    |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts          | 908.0   | 261.2   | 282.9   | 195.6   | 92.9     | 122.5    |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 56.2    | 57.4    | 62.1    | 50.5    | 21.9     | 22.9     |
| Other special industrial products                           | 5.4     | 15.1    | 2.8     | 7.3     | 0.4      | 0.8      |
| Various industrial goods                                    | 68.1    | 77.6    | 73.4    | 95.4    | 41.0     | 46.4     |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods                 | 0.2     |         | 0.4     | _       | _        | 0.1      |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

**Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections** *(millions of USD)* 

| <b>Group of Products</b>                                      | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total <sup>1</sup>  | 5,732.5 | 4,153.9 | 4,000.4 | 4,494.7 | 1,984.8  | 2,449.0  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                           | 476.5   | 450.6   | 733.0   | 805.5   | 356.0    | 610.8    |
| Machinery and transport equipment                             | 1,493.9 | 809.0   | 902.8   | 834.9   | 392.1    | 525.2    |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material             | 946.8   | 781.6   | 831.7   | 1,043.6 | 445.0    | 505.7    |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials               | 1,167.0 | 927.4   | 525.9   | 637.1   | 259.9    | 263.9    |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.                        | 663.5   | 479.5   | 414.9   | 494.7   | 235.6    | 240.2    |
| Food and live animals   | 622.6   | 451.0   | 393.1   | 463.1   | 196.0    | 198.8    |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 151.5   | 107.0   | 85.6    | 117.8   | 49.4     | 55.5     |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                       | 123.0   | 72.1    | 66.4    | 49.9    | 26.4     | 27.3     |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                       | 61.9    | 56.7    | 46.8    | 47.7    | 24.3     | 21.5     |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 25.7    | 18.8    | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.1      | 0.1      |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections.

<sup>\*</sup> including energy products

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export<sup>1</sup>

(millions of USD)

|   | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total, including additional estimates of NBKR | 2,482.7 | 1,619.0 | 1,607.9 | 1,813.9 | 809.2    | 856.0    |
| Total   | 1,884.7 | 1,482.9 | 1,573.2 | 1,764.3 | 790.5    | 835.5    |
| Consumption                                   | 598.7   | 380.7   | 320.2   | 398.0   | 177.9    | 238.2    |
| Raw materials                                 | 132.9   | 67.1    | 177.4   | 166.8   | 90.0     | 73.8     |
| Interim goods                                 | 924.8   | 812.9   | 870.3   | 956.4   | 428.3    | 429.6    |
| Investment goods                              | 99.1    | 138.6   | 156.3   | 155.9   | 66.8     | 32.2     |
| Energy products                               | 129.3   | 83.7    | 49.0    | 87.1    | 27.4     | 61.7     |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export<sup>1</sup>

(millions of USD)

|  | 2014               | 2015               | 2016               | 2017               | I h/y 17       | I h/y 18       |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total, including additional estimates of NBKR<br>Total | 2,482.7<br>1,884.7 | 1,619.0<br>1,482.9 | 1,607.9<br>1,573.2 | 1,813.9<br>1,764.3 | 809.2<br>790.5 | 856.0<br>835.5 |
| EAEU countries   | 725.7              | 410.2              | 447.2              | 541.5              | 261.4          | 334.7          |
| Russia   | 139.8              | 166.8              | 178.4              | 265.7              | 128.2          | 202.2          |
| Kazakhstan   | 579.2              | 237.6              | 265.5              | 268.6              | 129.0          | 128.7          |
| Belarus  | 6.5                | 5.6                | 3.3                | 7.1                | 4.3            | 3.7            |
| Armenia  | _                  | 0.1                | _                  | 0.1                | _              | 0.1            |
| Non-EAEU countries                                     | 1,159.1            | 1,072.8            | 1,126.0            | 1,222.8            | 529.0          | 500.9          |
| United Kingdom (Great Britain)                         | 3.1                | 1.8                | 32.0               | 191.2              | 1.4            | 257.9          |
| Uzbekistan   | 120.1              | 112.1              | 125.1              | 146.3              | 61.1           | 80.9           |
| Turkey   | 86.0               | 85.2               | 90.0               | 131.2              | 42.5           | 35.1           |
| China  | 32.8               | 36.2               | 80.1               | 97.5               | 50.7           | 31.2           |
| Tajikistan   | 28.1               | 35.0               | 21.8               | 24.3               | 8.2            | 23.8           |
| Ukraine  | 4.6                | 7.9                | 3.2                | 3.5                | 2.8            | 5.8            |
| UAE  | 141.8              | 99.0               | 36.4               | 31.5               | 1.6            | 1.5            |
| USA  | 2.5                | 1.1                | 0.4                | 1.0                | 0.5            | 1.0            |
| Afghanistan  | 23.2               | 9.0                | 8.2                | 2.5                | 1.0            | 0.9            |
| Switzerland  | 575.6              | 562.1              | 648.0              | 489.3              | 315.1          | 0.1            |
| France   | 2.0                | 0.3                | 1.4                | 0.7                | 0.5            | _              |
| Canada   | 1.7                | 0.2                | 0.4                | 1.7                | _              | _              |
| Other non-EAEU countries                               | 141.3              | 123.3              | 80.8               | 104.5              | 44.2           | 62.6           |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

**Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import**<sup>1</sup> (millions of USD)

|                  | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total            | 5,732.5 | 4,153.9 | 4,000.4 | 4,494.7 | 1,984.8  | 2,449.0  |
| Consumption      | 2,057.6 | 1,318.5 | 1,527.4 | 1,811.6 | 800.5    | 1,104.6  |
| Raw materials    | 185.2   | 160.1   | 142.6   | 113.2   | 55.2     | 50.1     |
| Interim goods    | 1,420.7 | 1,086.1 | 1,197.6 | 1,367.8 | 611.9    | 666.0    |
| Investment goods | 900.5   | 662.3   | 609.2   | 566.0   | 257.3    | 364.7    |
| Energy products  | 1,168.4 | 926.9   | 523.6   | 636.2   | 259.9    | 263.6    |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

**Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import**<sup>1</sup> (millions of USD)

|                          | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Total                    | 5,732.5 | 4,153.9 | 4,000.4 | 4,494.7 | 1,984.8  | 2,449.0  |
| EAEU countries           | 2,518.0 | 2,065.1 | 1,625.9 | 1,863.7 | 802.6    | 816.3    |
| Russia                   | 1,851.9 | 1,460.2 | 1,049.4 | 1,232.7 | 529.1    | 564.8    |
| Kazakhstan               | 574.4   | 553.1   | 531.0   | 520.5   | 246.2    | 237.1    |
| Belarus                  | 91.4    | 51.4    | 44.7    | 108.7   | 27.0     | 14.2     |
| Armenia                  | 0.1     | 0.3     | 0.9     | 1.8     | 0.4      | 0.2      |
| Non-EAEU countries       | 3,214.5 | 2,088.8 | 2,374.5 | 2,631.1 | 1,182.1  | 1,632.7  |
| China                    | 1,200.2 | 1,049.5 | 1,468.4 | 1,500.1 | 650.4    | 1,022.7  |
| Turkey                   | 226.2   | 166.3   | 191.1   | 224.9   | 105.0    | 146.0    |
| USA                      | 234.6   | 122.1   | 153.6   | 155.3   | 90.4     | 93.4     |
| Uzbekistan               | 106.5   | 56.2    | 67.2    | 163.6   | 77.4     | 84.0     |
| Germany                  | 234.0   | 89.3    | 62.4    | 67.5    | 24.6     | 37.0     |
| Japan                    | 361.8   | 59.2    | 18.6    | 34.5    | 13.3     | 16.6     |
| Republic of Korea        | 129.9   | 54.0    | 26.0    | 46.4    | 24.3     | 14.3     |
| Ukraine                  | 115.0   | 89.4    | 39.9    | 38.9    | 19.1     | 13.7     |
| Canada                   | 11.8    | 11.4    | 10.5    | 6.2     | 3.4      | 7.4      |
| Netherlands              | 37.1    | 20.8    | 11.4    | 10.9    | 3.6      | 7.1      |
| Iran                     | 11.8    | 4.5     | 6.6     | 9.1     | 3.7      | 6.4      |
| Switzerland              | 19.7    | 18.3    | 11.7    | 18.2    | 11.4     | 4.6      |
| UAE                      | 6.0     | 5.9     | 3.8     | 8.6     | 4.6      | 2.3      |
| Other non-EAEU countries | 519.6   | 341.8   | 303.2   | 346.9   | 150.8    | 177.1    |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

**Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products** 

|  |                          | 20      | 16                 | 20      | 17                 |
|--|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Products   | unit of -<br>measurement | in kind | millions<br>of USD | in kind | millions<br>of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates <sup>1</sup>           |                          |         | 1,607.9            |         | 1,813.9            |
| Total  |                          |         | 1,573.2            |         | 1,764.3            |
| Live animals   | thou pieces              | 7.5     | 1.7                | 25.9    | 8.4                |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons                | 17.7    | 12.1               | 19.9    | 14.5               |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk             | thou tons                | 2.0     | 7.7                | 3.0     | 12.2               |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                | thou tons                | 1.8     | 2.9                | 2.5     | 8.1                |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                  | thou tons                | 176.4   | 93.1               | 144.0   | 75.7               |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                               | thou tons                | 22.1    | 30.7               | 29.2    | 34.1               |
| Sugars, molasses and honey                                   | thou tons                | 6.0     | 1.5                | 7.8     | 3.5                |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco                                | bln pieces               | 1.7     | 12.5               | 2.8     | 22.1               |
| Cotton   | thou tons                | 15.8    | 20.8               | 16.1    | 24.7               |
| Ferrous waste and scrap                                      | thou tons                | 42.2    | 2.1                | 98.7    | 9.3                |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.               | thou tons                | 22.3    | 27.5               | 21.7    | 34.8               |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals                     | thou tons                | 98.8    | 135.7              | 90.5    | 161.0              |
| Coal, coke and briquettes                                    | mln tons                 | 0.3     | 7.4                | 0.5     | 10.8               |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)                                      | thou tons                | 6.8     | 2.2                | 9.1     | 3.2                |
| Kerosene   | thou tons                | 55.5    | 35.6               | 57.0    | 39.1               |
| Electric current   | bln kwh                  | 0.2     | 0.1                | 1.2     | 24.6               |
| Portland cement  | thou tons                | 64.7    | 4.0                | 146.2   | 6.2                |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass             | mln sq.m                 | 6.3     | 14.9               | 10.1    | 27.4               |
| Iron and steel   | thou tons                | 17.6    | 16.0               | 45.5    | 17.1               |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                  |                          |         | 15.8               |         | 40.6               |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                 |                          |         | 73.2               |         | 119.4              |
| Footwear   |                          |         | 21.4               |         | 30.7               |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  |                          |         | 9.1                |         | 5.9                |
| Gold (non-monetary)  | tons                     |         | 701.6              |         | 700.4              |

Notes:

NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

| I h/y   | <b>17</b>          | I h/y   | 7 <b>18</b>        |                        |  |
|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| in kind | millions<br>of USD | in kind | millions<br>of USD | unit of<br>measurement | Products   |
|         | 809.2              |         | 856.0              |                        | Total, including additional estimates <sup>1</sup>           |
|         | 790.5              |         | 835.5              |                        | Total  |
| 11.7    | 3.8                | 19.0    | 3.5                | thou pieces            | Live animals   |
| 11.0    | 8.6                | 11.3    | 10.0               | thou tons              | Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese |
| 0.9     | 3.7                | 1.1     | 4.1                | thou tons              | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk             |
| 1.3     | 3.8                | 1.7     | 6.0                | thou tons              | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                |
| 78.9    | 29.3               | 37.9    | 22.7               | thou tons              | Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                  |
| 12.1    | 18.0               | 11.5    | 16.0               | thou tons              | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                               |
| 1.7     | 0.9                | 10.1    | 3.4                | thou tons              | Sugars, molasses and honey                                   |
| 1.4     | 10.6               | 0.5     | 4.6                | bln pieces             | Cigarettes containing tobacco                                |
| 4.1     | 6.3                | 8.3     | 13.7               | thou tons              | Cotton   |
| 58.7    | 4.7                | 43.6    | 10.5               | thou tons              | Ferrous waste and scrap                                      |
| 8.5     | 15.3               | 15.9    | 47.6               | thou tons              | Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.               |
| 48.2    | 86.9               | 67.4    | 66.0               | thou tons              | Ores and concentrates of precious metals                     |
| 0.2     | 4.6                | 0.3     | 6.7                | mln tons               | Coal, coke and briquettes                                    |
| 0.0     |                    | 23.7    | 9.2                | thou tons              | Motor spirit (gasoline)                                      |
| 25.7    | 17.6               | 29.4    | 24.1               | thou tons              | Kerosene   |
| 0.2     | 3.2                | 0.4     | 8.8                | bln kwh                | Electric current   |
| 37.9    | 1.6                | 262.7   | 12.0               | thou tons              | Portland cement  |
| 4.8     | 12.1               | 4.9     | 13.8               | mln sq.m               | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass             |
| 29.0    | 10.2               | 20.9    | 11.5               | thou tons              | Iron and steel   |
|         | 20.1               |         | 18.6               |                        | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                  |
|         | 49.0               |         | 115.4              |                        | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                 |
|         | 19.1               |         | 20.8               |                        | Footwear   |
|         | 2.9                |         | 6.0                |                        | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  |
|         | 312.1              |         | 255.3              | tons                   | Gold (non-monetary)  |

**Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products** 

| D. 1  | unit of     | 201     |                    | 201     |                    |
|---|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Products  | measurement | in kind | millions<br>of USD | in kind | millions<br>of USD |
| Total <sup>1</sup>  |             | ,       | 4,000.4            |         | 4,494.7            |
| Meat and meat preparations  | thou tons   | 33.2    | 23.5               | 28.8    | 37.8               |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  | thou tons   | 415.2   | 71.3               | 240.5   | 38.9               |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn   | thou tons   | 85.1    | 21.4               | 72.9    | 17.3               |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | thou tons   | 28.5    | 28.7               | 57.2    | 44.3               |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons   | 26.4    | 11.1               | 33.6    | 14.1               |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons   | 80.3    | 33.0               | 77.7    | 45.2               |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | thou tons   | 87.9    | 45.9               | 40.0    | 23.8               |
| Sugar confectionery   | thou tons   | 11.8    | 17.3               | 18.7    | 19.8               |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  | thou tons   | 21.8    | 56.9               | 29.7    | 65.3               |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | thou tons   | 7.7     | 18.6               | 14.0    | 26.1               |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   | mln litr    | 36.2    | 14.5               | 74.5    | 26.6               |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | bln pieces  | 6.3     | 48.3               | 8.9     | 74.1               |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)   | thou tons   | 719.5   | 180.3              | 628.9   | 220.5              |
| Kerosene  | thou tons   | 181.2   | 56.6               | 80.0    | 54.3               |
| Lubricating petroleum oils  | thou tons   | 13.9    | 18.6               | 16.2    | 22.4               |
| Natural gas, whether or not liquefied   | mln cub.m   | 0.3     | 40.3               | 0.4     | 41.8               |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils,  | thou tons   | 33.0    | 43.0               | 45.8    | 41.0               |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   | thou tons   | 76.9    | 24.0               | 43.1    | 28.1               |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | thou tons   | 9.5     | 114.8              | 20.6    | 167.7              |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons   | 42.1    | 80.2               | 62.6    | 83.8               |
| Fertilizers   | mln tons    | 70.9    | 29.8               | 55.5    | 30.2               |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons   | 73.0    | 45.5               | 45.8    | 46.3               |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons   | 412.0   | 35.3               | 29.3    | 45.8               |
| Rubber tyres  | thou pieces | 856.9   | 35.3               | 1,698.8 | 45.6               |
| Densified and reconstituted wood  | thou cub. м | 1,987.3 | 15.4               | 682.1   | 18.2               |
| Paper and paperboard  | thou tons   | 24.3    | 32.2               | 28.3    | 35.0               |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  | thou tons   | 6.9     | 20.3               | 8.8     | 27.0               |
| Textile yarn  | thou tons   | 5.0     | 11.4               | 7.2     | 20.5               |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   | mln sq.m    | 712.8   | 200.3              | 732.3   | 287.4              |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile  | thou tons   | 8.6     | 22.3               | 8.2     | 20.6               |
| fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. Floor coverings, etc.   | mln sq.m    | 5.3     | 13.2               | 7.1     | 18.4               |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods          | mln sq.m    | 0.4     | 2.5                | 4.3     | 23.0               |
| Pottery   | thou tons   | 24.9    | 18.1               | 37.1    | 38.6               |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons   | 363.0   | 203.4              | 425.8   | 189.0              |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | thou tons   | 12.8    | 17.7               | 8.6     | 13.3               |
| Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11 | thou pieces | 9.8     | 17.1               | 71.7    | 23.7               |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders   | thou pieces | 0.2     | 15.0               | 0.4     | 14.5               |
| Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction                            |             |         | 23.5               |         | 29.4               |
| Automatic data-processing machines  | thou pieces | 302.6   | 18.1               | 220.0   | 26.5               |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy  | mln pieces  | 1.3     | 58.2               | 3.7     | 95.6               |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors   | <b>r</b>    | 4.7     | 22.6               | 9.4     | 24.5               |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)   | thou pieces | 57.9    | 9.4                | 117.7   | 13.6               |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons                                       | thou pieces | 1.7     | 92.7               | 3.9     | 34.7               |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor   | thou pieces | 0.4     | 30.2               | 0.8     | 29.6               |
| vehicles  Pead metanyahialas n a s  | -           |         |                    |         |                    |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   | thou pieces | 0.8     | 10.4<br>44.4       | 0.9     | 21.4<br>47.7       |
| Aircraft and associated equipment; spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles  |             |         | 84.8               |         | 33.9               |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)   |             |         | 18.3               |         | 21.3               |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |             |         | 261.4              |         | 263.7              |
| Footwear  |             |         | 258.3              |         | 300.5              |
|   |             |         | 230.3              |         | 500.5              |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods   |             |         | 18.2               |         | 18.5               |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

| I h/y      |                    | I h/y       |                    | unit of               |   |
|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| in kind    | millions<br>of USD | in kind     | millions<br>of USD | measurement           | Products  |
|            | 1,984.8            |             | 2,449.0            |                       | Total <sup>1</sup>  |
| 12.6       | 16.4               | 16.3        | 16.6               | thou tons             | Meat and meat preparations  |
| 101.4      | 17.5               | 84.1        | 12.0               | thou tons             | Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  |
| 30.0       | 6.8                | 34.6        |                    | thou tons             | Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn   |
| 32.7       | 19.4               | 21.0        | 20.4               | thou tons             | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   |
| 18.8       | 9.4                | 26.1        | 10.8               | thou tons             | Vegetables, fresh or frozen   |
| 23.6       | 17.9               | 38.9        | 32.7               | thou tons             | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  |
| 22.5       | 13.2               | 18.8        | 9.6                | thou tons             | Sugars, molasses and honey  |
| 12.6       | 11.2               | 6.1         | 8.2                | thou tons             | Sugar confectionery   |
| 13.0       | 29.7               | 14.0        | 31.0               |                       | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  |
| 10.0       | 13.5               | 6.0         |                    | thou tons             | Food preparations, n.e.s.   |
| 39.0       | 13.6               | 25.8        |                    | mln litr              | Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   |
| 3.1        | 28.3               | 2.4         | 32.9               | bln pieces            | Cigarettes containing tobacco   |
| 274.4      | 97.1               | 245.2       | 89.8               | thou tons             | Motor spirit (gasoline)   |
| 36.4       | 30.6               | 35.2        | 22.5               | thou tons             | Kerosene  |
| 7.3        | 10.2               | 8.4         | 13.2               |                       | Lubricating petroleum oils  |
| 0.2        | 21.9               | 149.0       | 22.3               | mln cub.m             | Natural gas, whether or not liquefied   |
| 23.6       | 20.9               | 21.3        | 18.5               | thou tons             | Fixed vegetable fats and oils,  |
| 30.9       | 13.0               | 19.0        | 14.9               | thou tons             | Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   |
| 15.9       | 75.8               | 3.5         | 69.7               |                       | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  |
| 35.5       | 36.7               | 19.5        | 43.1               | thou tons             | Essential oils and cleansing preparations   |
| 39.3       | 21.3               | 26.0        | 17.1               | mln tons              | Fertilizers   |
| 24.2       | 21.8               | 21.4        | 26.7               |                       | Plastics in primary forms   |
| 12.0       | 20.3               | 12.2        | 18.7               |                       | Plastics in non-primary forms   |
| 726.0      | 18.5               | 823.6       | 25.4               | thou pieces           | Rubber tyres  |
| 143.9      | 7.4                | 394.4       | 12.7               | thou cub. м           | Densified and reconstituted wood  |
| 14.0       | 16.0               | 17.8        | 17.4               | thou tons             | Paper and paperboard  |
| 4.2        | 14.4               | 4.3         | 13.7               | thou tons             | Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  |
| 3.0        | 7.4                | 3.9         | 10.1               | thou tons             | Textile yarn  |
| 339.0      | 108.3              | 301.1       | 131.0              | mln sq.m              | Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   |
| 4.0        | 10.2               | 4.7         | 13.8               | thou tons             | Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.                        |
| 2.1        | 5.7                | 3.0         | 7.1                | mln sq.m              | Floor coverings, etc.   |
| 1.4        | 11.5               | 1.5         | 7.7                | mln sq.m              | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods                      |
| 13.4       | 14.3               | 6.3         | 7.8                | thou tons             | Pottery   |
| 235.6      | 87.4               | 188.4       | 118.2              | thou tons             | Iron and steel  |
| 3.3<br>7.5 | 4.7<br>15.8        | 3.3<br>11.8 | 7.3<br>11.2        | thou tons thou pieces | Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.  Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division                             |
| 0.2        | 6.7                | 0.4         | 13.4               | thou pieces           | 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11 Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders                                  |
| V.2        | 16.5               | ···         | 11.7               | ou preces             | Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction  |
| 124.6      | 10.4               | 165.3       | 9.4                | thou pieces           | Automatic data-processing machines  |
| 1.9        | 44.4               | 1.6         | 66.1               | mln pieces            | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy  |
| 4.9        | 12.9               | 3.0         | 7.5                | pieces                | Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors   |
| 59.7       | 6.3                | 117.3       | 12.1               | thou pieces           | Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)  Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the |
| 1.4        | 11.4               | 1.8         | 17.1               | thou pieces           | transport of persons  |
| 0.3        | 8.3                | 0.9         | 14.7               | thou pieces           | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles  |
| 0.3        | 8.2                | 0.5         | 11.8               | thou pieces           | Road motor vehicles, n.e.s.   |
|            | 26.3               |             | 24.6               |                       | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |
|            | 26.2               |             | 38.3               |                       | Aircraft and associated equipment; spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles  |
|            | 12.8               |             | 27.5               |                       | Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)   |
|            | 110.1              |             | 245.5              |                       | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |
|            | 142.0              |             | 217.2              |                       | Footwear  |
|            | 8.6                |             | 13.8               |                       | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods   |
|            | 9.9                |             | 10.6               |                       | Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods  |

Table I.12. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Export

|   | 2018                    | 2018                    | 2017                    |        | Index of    |       |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|
| Products  | mln of USD<br>n618*p618 | mln of USD<br>n618*p617 | mln of USD<br>n617*p617 | prices | physic. vol |       |
|   | A                       | В                       | C                       | A/B    | B / C       | A/C   |
| Gold (non-monetary)   | 255.3                   | 240.3                   | 312.1                   | 1.062  | 0.770       | 0.818 |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap  | 124.2                   | 116.9                   | 107.1                   | 1.062  | 1.092       | 1.160 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers  | 77.7                    | 52.1                    | 9.3                     | 1.491  | 5.593       | 8.342 |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers  | 29.1                    | 26.4                    | 25.5                    | 1.100  | 1.036       | 1.140 |
| Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics   | 25.1                    | 27.7                    | 13.9                    | 0.907  | 2.000       | 1.815 |
| Kerosene  | 24.1                    | 20.1                    | 17.6                    | 1.201  | 1.141       | 1.371 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | 22.7                    | 14.1                    | 29.3                    | 1.611  | 0.481       | 0.774 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | 16.0                    | 17.0                    | 18.0                    | 0.938  | 0.949       | 0.890 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass  | 13.8                    | 12.6                    | 12.1                    | 1.092  | 1.039       | 1.134 |
| Cotton  | 13.7                    | 12.6                    | 6.3                     | 1.084  | 2.020       | 2.189 |
| Portland cement   | 12.0                    | 11.3                    |                         | 1.062  |             | 7.360 |
| Iron and steel  | 11.5                    | 7.3                     | 10.2                    | 1.572  | 0.720       | 1.131 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese  | 10.0                    | 8.9                     |                         | 1.123  | 1.029       | 1.156 |
| Electric current  | 8.8                     | 7.6                     | 3.2                     | 1.157  | 2.368       | 2.739 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes   | 6.7                     | 6.9                     | 4.6                     | 0.961  | 1.517       | 1.458 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | 6.0                     | 5.1                     | 3.8                     | 1.176  | 1.360       | 1.600 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | 4.6                     | 3.5                     | 10.6                    | 1.305  | 0.333       | 0.435 |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk  | 4.1                     | 4.5                     | 3.7                     | 0.898  | 1.230       | 1.104 |
| Live animals  | 3.5                     | 6.3                     | 3.8                     | 0.563  | 1.630       | 0.917 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | 3.4                     | 5.6                     | 0.9                     | 0.614  | 6.035       | 3.704 |
| Cheese and curd   | 2.6                     | 2.8                     | 1.6                     | 0.929  | 1.773       | 1.648 |
| Filament lamps  | 2.5                     | 2.6                     | 2.2                     | 0.964  | 1.194       | 1.151 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not | 2.3                     | 1.9                     |                         | 1.226  |             | 0.671 |
| knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2) Electric space- heating apparatus and electric soil-  | 2.1                     | 1.9                     | 2.5                     | 1.102  | 0.753       | 0.830 |
| heating apparatus  Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear,  | 2.1                     | 1.9                     | 2.3                     | 1.102  | 0.733       | 0.030 |
| nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2)  | 2.0                     | 2.2                     | 3.0                     | 0.916  | 0.749       | 0.686 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | 1.9                     | 2.4                     | 2.8                     | 0.782  | 0.857       | 0.671 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD) Full range of goods (in % of total export) Total export <sup>1</sup>  | 685.8<br>80.1%<br>856.0 | 620.9                   | 617.7<br>76.3%<br>809.2 | 1.10   | 1.01        | 1.11  |

## Notes:

Based on NSC data in FOB prices excluding additional estimates; first 26 large export items are indicated for the 6 month of 2018

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

Table I.13. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Import

|   | 2018                        | 2017                        |        | Index of       |       |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| Products  | mln of USD<br>n618*p618     | mln of USD<br>n617*p617     | prices | physic. vol    | value |
|   | A                           | C                           | A/B    | B / C          | A/C   |
| Datus lavum mus divota  | 222.1                       | 226.1                       | 1.107  | 0.021          | 1.031 |
| Petroleum products Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials  | 233.1<br>131.0              | 226.1<br>108.3              | 1.107  | 0.931<br>0.888 | 1.031 |
| Iron and steel  | 118.2                       | 87.4                        | 1.692  | 0.000          | 1.353 |
|   | 69.7                        | 75.8                        | 4.215  |                | 0.919 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | 66.1                        |                             | 1.707  | 0.218<br>0.872 | 1.489 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts            | 49.4                        | 44.4<br>19.6                | 0.916  | 0.872<br>2.751 | 2.521 |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | 43.1                        | 36.7                        | 2.138  | 0.549          | 1.173 |
| Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets),   | 43.1                        | 30.7                        | 2.130  | 0.349          | 1.1/3 |
| windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of subgroup 841.2 and heading 841.3)                      | 38.1                        | 7.5                         | 2.020  | 2.528          | 5.105 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | 32.9                        | 28.3                        | 1.500  | 0.776          | 1.164 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | 32.7                        | 17.9                        | 1.106  | 1.648          | 1.823 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  | 31.0                        | 29.7                        | 0.966  | 1.080          | 1.044 |
| Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls,   |                             |                             |        |                |       |
| breeches and shorts Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those   | 28.0                        | 11.2                        | 0.825  | 3.043          | 2.510 |
| without handle)   | 27.5                        | 12.8                        | 1.571  | 1.362          | 2.140 |
| Plastics in primary forms   | 26.7                        | 21.8                        | 1.389  | 0.882          | 1.225 |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers  | 25.4                        | 13.1                        | 1.118  | 1.731          | 1.935 |
| Rubber tyres  | 25.4                        | 18.5                        | 1.211  | 1.134          | 1.374 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | 20.4                        | 19.4                        | 1.641  | 0.642          | 1.054 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | 18.7                        | 20.3                        | 0.907  | 1.015          | 0.920 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils,  | 18.5                        | 20.9                        | 0.977  | 0.903          | 0.882 |
| Paper and paperboard  | 17.4                        | 16.0                        | 0.854  | 1.272          | 1.086 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the  |                             |                             |        |                |       |
| transport of persons  | 17.1                        | 11.4                        | 1.201  | 1.250          | 1.502 |
| Fertilizers   | 17.1                        | 21.3                        | 1.211  | 0.661          | 0.801 |
| Meat and meat preparations  | 16.6                        | 16.4                        | 0.779  | 1.294          | 1.008 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | 15.6                        | 13.5                        | 1.930  | 0.597          | 1.151 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   | 14.9                        | 13.0                        | 1.869  | 0.613          | 1.146 |
| Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted  | 14.8                        | 6.0                         | 1.037  | 2.372          | 2.459 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles  | 14.7                        | 8.3                         | 0.644  | 2.732          | 1.760 |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   | 14.0                        | 13.6                        | 1.559  | 0.662          | 1.032 |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.            | 13.8                        | 10.2                        | 1.170  | 1.158          | 1.355 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  | 13.7                        | 14.4                        | 0.919  | 1.033          | 0.949 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders   | 13.4                        | 6.7                         | 0.871  | 2.308          | 2.010 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood  | 12.7                        | 7.4                         | 0.628  | 2.742          | 1.723 |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)   | 12.1                        | 6.3                         | 0.971  | 1.967          | 1.911 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  | 12.0                        | 17.5                        | 0.831  | 0.830          | 0.689 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s.   | 11.8                        | 8.2                         | 0.784  | 1.833          | 1.438 |
| Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11 | 11.2                        | 15.8                        | 0.456  | 1.562          | 0.712 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | 10.8                        | 9.4                         | 0.827  | 1.390          | 1.150 |
| Textile yarn  | 10.1                        | 7.4                         | 1.055  | 1.286          | 1.357 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | 9.6                         | 13.2                        | 0.869  | 0.834          | 0.724 |
| Automatic data-processing machines  | 9.4                         | 10.4                        | 0.678  | 1.326          | 0.898 |
| Sugar confectionery   | 8.2                         | 11.2                        | 1.501  | 0.486          | 0.729 |
| Pottery   | 7.8                         | 14.3                        | 1.167  | 0.469          | 0.547 |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods          | 7.7                         | 11.5                        | 0.623  | 1.069          | 0.665 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors   | 7.5                         | 12.9                        | 0.944  | 0.619          | 0.584 |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn   | 7.5                         | 6.8                         | 0.953  | 1.155          | 1.101 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | 7.3                         | 4.7                         | 1.592  | 0.981          | 1.562 |
| Floor coverings, etc.   | 7.1                         | 5.7                         | 0.889  | 1.393          | 1.238 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD)<br>Full range of goods (in % of total import)<br>Total import                           | 1,371.7<br>56.0%<br>2,449.0 | 1,133.4<br>57.1%<br>1,984.8 | 1.21   | 1.00           | 1.21  |

## Notes:

Based on NSC data in FOB prices excluding additional estimates; first 47 large export items are indicated for the 6 month of 2018

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

Tables I.14 - I.21: Export of Basic Goods by Countries Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia

|  | unit of     | 2014       | 4             | 2015       | _<br> <br>    | 2016       | ا<br>ا        | 2017       | 7              | I h/y 17   | 17             | I h/y 18   | 18            |
|--|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
|  | measurement | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mtn of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD  | in<br>kind | mtn of<br>USD  | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD |
| Total, including additional estimates'   |             |            | 139.8         |            | 166.8         |            | 178.4         |            | 265.7          |            | 128.2          |            | 202.2         |
| Total  |             |            | 122.7         |            | 166.8         |            | 178.4         |            | 265.7          |            | 128.2          |            | 202.2         |
| Functional distribution*   |             |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |                |            |               |
| Consumption  |             |            | 21.1          |            | 93.9          |            | 112.8         |            | 181.4          |            | 87.9           |            | 146.6         |
| Raw materials  |             |            | 13.5          |            | 5.4           |            | 1.5           |            | 9.0            |            | 0.3            |            | 0.5           |
| Interim goods  |             |            | 32.0          |            | 25.8          |            | 37.5          |            | 74.7           |            | 36.1           |            | 50.2          |
| Investment goods   |             |            | 12.0          |            | 13.0          |            | 23.7          |            | 6.3            |            | 3.0            |            | 3.1           |
| Energy products  |             |            | 44.1          |            | 28.7          |            | 2.9           |            | 2.7            |            | 8.0            |            | 1.9           |
| SITC sections and large position   |             |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |                |            |               |
| Food and live animals  |             |            | 12.1          |            | 22.7          |            | 50.1          |            | 55.3           |            | 27.7           |            | 22.9          |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons   | 5.4        | 4.0           | 14.9       | 2.6           | 38.7       | 21.5          | 29.6       | 6.61           | 16.5       | 9.7            | 9.6        | 5.0           |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | thou tons   | 0.4        | 1.3           | 5.9        | II.I          | I0.I       | 15.0          | 14.2       | 18.0           | 9.9        | II.0           | 6.9        | 10.9          |
| Soups and broths and preparations therefor                                     | thou tons   | 0.3        | 3.0           | 0.1        | 1.2           | 0.1        | 0.8           | 0.2        | 1.4            | 0.1        | 9.0            | 0.1        | 0.8           |
| Beverages and tobacco  |             |            | 14.0          |            | 8.9           |            | 1.2           |            | 0.5            |            | 0.2            |            | 0.2           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |             |            | 17.1          |            | 15.8          |            | 25.1          |            | 48.2           |            | 25.9           |            | 31.7          |
| Cotton   | thou tons   | 12.6       | 15.1          | I0.I       | 12.5          | 5.3        | 7.2           | 6.9        | 10.8           | 0.4        | 9.0            | 2.6        | 4.5           |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap   | thou tons   | 2.2        | 1.5           | 6.3        | 2.9           | 7.9        | 17.8          | 6.3        | 15.4           | 3.2        | 10.9           | 0.9        | 21.5          |
| Bulbs, tubers and rhizomes of flowering or of foliage plants; cuttings, slips, |             |            |               |            |               |            |               |            | 4.8            |            | 4.8            |            | 0 1           |
| live trees and other plants  |             |            |               |            |               |            |               |            | o.<br><b>†</b> |            | o.<br><b>+</b> |            | 7.0           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |             |            | 44.1          |            | 28.7          |            | 2.9           |            | 2.7            |            | 8.0            |            | 1.9           |
| Kerosene   | thou tons   | 40.4       | 44.1          | 34.0       | 28.7          | 3.2        | 2.9           | 3.4        | 2.7            | 0.8        | 0.8            | 6.1        | 1.9           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                      |             |            | 0.1           |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |                |            |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                |             |            | 1.7           |            | 2.2           |            | 8.0           |            | 1.8            |            | 0.7            |            | 1.5           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                              |             |            | 0.9           |            | 8.0           |            | 6.3           |            | 6.6            |            | 4.9            |            | 10.6          |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass                               | mln sq.m    | I.I        | 2.2           |            |               | 0.1        | 0.3           | 8.0        | 2.3            | 9.0        | 9.1            | 9.0        | 1.5           |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |             |            | 17.0          |            | 25.5          |            | 30.9          |            | 25.1           |            | 10.8           |            | 6.9           |
| Filament lamps   | mln pieces  | 34.6       | 4.2           | 53.7       | 5.0           | 49.6       | 5.5           | 3I.I       | 2.7            | 9.5        | 6.0            | 8.8        | 0.7           |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                                    |             |            | 0.9           |            | 6.5           |            | 0.7           |            | 13.0           |            | 0.9            |            | 2.9           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |             |            | 10.6          |            | 4.4           |            | 61.2          |            | 119.8          |            | 57.1           |            | 122.3         |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                   |             |            | 1.9           |            | 41.8          |            | 40.4          |            | 90.2           |            | 36.8           |            | 103.9         |
| Footwear   |             |            |               |            | 15.9          |            | 16.1          |            | 24.3           |            | 15.9           |            | 14.3          |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                  |             |            |               |            |               |            |               |            | 2.3            |            | 0.3            |            | 4.1           |

<sup>1</sup>Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan

|  |             | 100     |                | 100     |       | 100     |                | 100     |          |           |         |           |       |
|--|-------------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
|  | unit of     | 4107    | , J            | 707     | , J   | 107     | - I            | /107    | , Je     | 1 11/3 1/ | 1/      | 1 11/9 16 | 0 77  |
|  | measurement | in kind | USD            | in kind | USD   | in kind | USD            | in kind | USD      | in kind   | USD     | in kind   | USD   |
| Total, including additional estimates <sup>1</sup><br>Total                    |             |         | 579.2<br>368.3 |         | 237.6 |         | 265.5<br>265.5 |         | 268.6    |           | 129.0   |           | 128.7 |
| Functional distribution*   |             |         |                |         |       |         |                |         |          |           |         |           |       |
| Consumption  |             |         | 213.1          |         | 158.2 |         | 116.6          |         | 112.7    |           | 51.0    |           | 50.7  |
| Raw materials  |             |         | 88.8           |         | 32.1  |         | 112.5          |         | 109.5    |           | 57.3    |           | 48.1  |
| Interim goods  |             |         | 40.1           |         | 29.0  |         | 29.4           |         | 36.0     |           | 15.9    |           | 22.9  |
| Investment goods   |             |         | 23.6           |         | 17.5  |         | 6.5            |         | 8.4      |           | 4<br>4. |           | 6.3   |
| Energy products  |             |         | 2.7            |         | 8.0   |         | 9.7            |         | 1.9      |           | 0.5     |           | 0.7   |
| SITC sections and large position   |             |         | (              |         | ì     |         |                |         |          |           |         |           |       |
| Food and live animals  |             |         | 79.8           |         | 75.1  |         | 54.9           |         | 61.2     |           | 27.4    |           | 24.1  |
| Live animals   | thou pieces | I4.I    | 6.9            | 9.5     | 3.8   | 1.2     | I.0            | 5.8     | 6.5      | 2.6       | 3.1     | 2.0       | I.8   |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese                   | thou tons   | 24.8    | 20.6           | 38.1    | 20.7  | 17.3    | 11.3           | 19.2    | 13.2     | 10.7      | 8.1     | 8.6       | 7.8   |
| Cheese and curd  | thou tons   | 9.0     | 2.1            | 1.3     | 2.7   | 0.5     | 1.2            | 3.1     | 7.5      | 0.2       | 0.5     | 0.5       | 1.4   |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                                  | thou tons   | 1.5     | 1.5            | I.I     | 1.3   | 1.5     | 2.4            | 1.9     | 7.3      | I.0       | 3.4     | 1.5       | 5.7   |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons   | 141.8   | 22.4           | 179.3   | 15.3  | 63.0    | 24.9           | 54.8    | 12.1     | 46.4      | 7.5     | 3.9       | 0.8   |
| Fruit and muts, fresh or dried   | thou tons   | 56.3    | 0.61           | 6.61    | 8.4   | 8.9     | 6.11           | 0.6     | 8.9      | 3.5       | 3.2     | I.7       | 1.3   |
| Beverages and tobacco  |             |         | 1.6            |         | 1.0   |         | 2.3            |         | 4.<br>4. |           | 1.3     |           | 3.3   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |             |         | 39.0           |         | 22.0  |         | 112.8          |         | 110.0    |           | 57.7    |           | 48.5  |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals                                       | thou tons   | 124.4   | 38.1           | 9.4     | 18.5  | 83.4    | 93.2           | 8.92    | 108.7    | 42.7      | 57.0    | 53.5      | 47.9  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |             |         | 2.7            |         | 8.0   |         | 6.4            |         | 1.9      |           | 0.5     |           | 0.7   |
| Petroleum products   | thou tons   | 3.0     | 2.4            | 8.0     | 9.0   | 0.5     | 0.3            | I.8     | 1.8      | 0.4       | 0.4     | I.0       | 9.0   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                      |             |         | 0.0            |         |       |         |                |         | 0.1      |           |         |           | 0.1   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                |             |         | 49.4           |         | 16.2  |         | 8.9            |         | 2.8      |           | 4.1     |           | 1.6   |
| Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials                             | tons        | 30.8    | 0.1            | 284.1   | 9.0   | 473.9   | 9.9            | 139.0   | 2.8      | 110.8     | 2.8     | 59.7      | 0.1   |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons   | 1.5     | 1.2            | 1.9     | I.8   | 0.7     | 0.4            | 3.6     | 2.0      | 1.3       | 0.8     | 1.4       | 6.0   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                              |             |         | 46.6           |         | 26.9  |         | 25.4           |         | 28.2     |           | 12.7    |           | 16.2  |
| Paper and paperboard   | thou tons   | 481.9   | 0.7            | 482.8   | 6.0   | 0.7     | 2.6            | 0.8     | 2.2      | 9.0       | 1.2     | 0.4       | 6.0   |
| Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard | thou tons   | 3.4     | 5.4            | I.6     | 2.6   | 2.1     | 2.7            | 1.3     | I.0      | 0.4       | 0.4     | 0.2       | 0.4   |
| Monumental or building stone, worked, and articles thereof                     | thou tons   | 27.9    | 8.7            | 36.5    | 6.79  | 26.7    | 4.62           | 15.6    | 2.0      | I0.I      | 9.0     | 4.5       | I.0   |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass                               | mln sq.m    | 4.2     | 10.5           | 1.5     | 5.2   | 4.1     | 0.6            | 6.7     | 17.0     | 3.3       | 2.6     | 2.3       | 0.9   |
| Iron and steel   | thou tons   | 8.6     | 9.9            | 2.7     | 1.4   | I.0     | I.I            | 0.2     | 0.3      |           |         | 2.5       | 2.0   |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |             |         | 22.9           |         | 15.2  |         | 10.0           |         | 11.1     |           | 5.4     |           | 11.2  |
| Electric space- heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus          | mln pieces  | 23.7    | 3.7            | 23.6    | 2.8   | 29.4    | 3.1            | 41.7    | 4.6      | 19.5      | 2.1     | 17.0      | 2.0   |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                                    |             |         | 0.8            |         | 9.0   |         | 2.3            |         | 2.0      |           | 6.0     |           | 5.6   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |             |         | 126.4          |         | 80.4  |         | 50.8           |         | 45.8     |           | 19.8    |           | 22.7  |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                   |             |         | 0.86           |         | 54.6  |         | 31.3           |         | 27.6     |           | II.7    |           | 10.8  |
| Footwear   |             |         | 0.9            |         | 10.5  |         | 5.2            |         | 6.4      |           | 3.2     |           | 6.5   |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods                    |             |         | 11.2           |         | 9.9   |         | 7.5            |         | 4.0      |           | 1.9     |           | 3.1   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                  |             |         | 0.0            |         |       |         |                |         |          |           |         |           | 0.3   |
|  |             |         |                |         |       |         |                |         |          |           |         |           |       |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan

|  |                        | 2014    | 4             | 2015    | 100           | 2016    | 5             | 2017    | 7          | I h/y 17 | 17            | I h/y 18 | <br> 8        |
|--|------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
|  | unit oj<br>measurement | in kind | mln of<br>USD | in kind | mln of<br>USD | in kind | mln of<br>USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind  | mln of<br>USD | in kind  | mln of<br>USD |
| Total  |                        |         | 116.7         |         | 112.1         |         | 125.1         |         | 146.3      |          | 61.1          |          | 80.9          |
| Functional distribution*   |                        |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |            |          |               |          |               |
| Consumption  |                        |         | 8.6           |         | 26.9          |         | 4.1           |         | 0.9        |          | 3.3           |          | 3.3           |
| Raw materials  |                        |         | 4.8           |         | 3.5           |         | 4<br>4.       |         | 1.8        |          | 1.5           |          | 1.7           |
| Interim goods  |                        |         | 70.4          |         | 35.7          |         | 47.0          |         | 73.0       |          | 32.2          |          | 47.1          |
| Investment goods   |                        |         | 22.5          |         | 40.2          |         | 8.09          |         | 30.0       |          | 15.9          |          | 7.9           |
| Energy products  |                        |         | 9.2           |         | 5.8           |         | 8.8           |         | 35.5       |          | 8.2           |          | 20.8          |
| SITC sections and large position   |                        |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |            |          |               |          |               |
| Food and live animals  |                        |         | 2.0           |         | 20.0          |         | 3.2           |         | 3.2        |          | 2.1           |          | 1.3           |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons              |         |               | 29.6    | 2.2           | 1.3     | 0.2           | 3.1     | 1.4        | 2.8      | 1.4           |          |               |
| Fruit and muts(except oil nuts), fresh or dried                              | thou tons              |         |               | 4.1     | 1.5           | 0.1     | 0.I           | 0.3     | 0.I        |          |               | 0.5      | 0.2           |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof                         | thou tons              | 0.1     | 0.1           | 1.86    | 0.5           | 0.1     | 0.3           | 0.1     | 0.3        |          | 0.1           | 0.1      | 0.2           |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | thou tons              | 1.3     | 0.0           | 1.2     | 2.2           | 0.4     | 2.4           | 0.2     | 1.2        | 0.1      | 0.4           | 0.1      | 0.5           |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                        |         | 0.1           |         |               |         |               |         |            |          |               |          |               |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                      |                        |         | 10.0          |         | 7.4           |         | 5.6           |         | 10.1       |          | 4.5           |          | 6.6           |
| Stone, sand and gravel   | thou tons              | 211.7   | 2.2           | 228.9   | 2.1           | 266.7   | 2.5           | 28.9    | 0.2        |          |               | 0.79     | 0.3           |
| Ferrous waste and scrap  | thou tons              | 98.7    | 5.9           | 87.2    | 4.4           | 41.4    | 1.8           | 97.0    | 8.6        | 58.2     | 4.4           | 38.3     | 7.0           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                        |         | 9.2           |         | 5.8           |         | 8.8           |         | 35.5       |          | 8.2           |          | 20.8          |
| Coal, coke and briquettes  | thou tons              | 218.4   | 6.4           | 209.4   | 5.3           | 247.6   | 5.9           | 361.2   | 8.8        | 146.2    | 3.9           | 215.2    | 5.3           |
| Electric current   | mln kwh                |         |               |         |               |         |               | 1.2     | 24.5       | 0.2      | 3.2           | 0.4      | 8.7           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                    |                        |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |            |          |               |          | 0.1           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories              |                        |         | 6.4           |         | 5.3           |         | 10.7          |         | 11.8       |          | 9.9           |          | 5.2           |
| Fertilizers  | thou tons              | 2.3     | 2.0           | 484.5   | 6.0           | 1,506.6 | 2.7           | 810.0   | 1.5        | 429.2    | 0.8           | 103.8    | 1.7           |
| Plastics in primary forms  | thou tons              | 1.3     | 2.3           | 9.1     | 2.3           | 3.7     | 4.5           | 4.4     | 5.0        | 2.7      | 3.4           | 0.5      | 0.1           |
| Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.                                      |                        |         |               |         | I.I           |         | 2.3           |         | 2.8        |          | 1.9           |          | 0.7           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                            |                        |         | 51.6          |         | 21.7          |         | 27.1          |         | 42.6       |          | 19.2          |          | 31.4          |
| Rubber tyres   | thou pieces            | 10.2    | 20.0          | 9.5     | 9.5           | 2.5     | 1.8           | 0.5     | 0.4        | 0.3      | 0.2           |          |               |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass                             | mln sq.m               | 2.8     | 9.2           | I.I     | 2.8           | 0.8     | 2.4           | 1.3     | 4.9        | 0.5      | 1.8           | I.I      | 4.1           |
| Portland cement  | thou tons              |         | 7.8           |         |               | 2.5     | 0.I           | 122.6   | 5.2        | 20.7     | 6.0           | 241.6    | 11.4          |
| Refractory bricks, blocks, glaze and other refractory construction materials | thou tons              |         |               |         |               | 2.8     | 3.7           | 6.4     | 9.9        | 2.7      | 2.7           | 6.0      | 6.0           |
| Iron and steel   | thou tons              | 13.5    | 10.3          | 4.4     | 3.8           | 9.91    | 14.8          | 29.0    | I6.I       | 12.8     | 9.5           | 18.4     | 9.4           |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                        |         | 36.2          |         | 51.4          |         | 60.3          |         | 40.9       |          | 19.6          |          | 11.0          |
| Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment                       |                        |         |               |         | 9.0           |         | 1.6           |         | 4.6        |          | 1.4           |          | 2.1           |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces                 | 27.0    | 10.5          | 28.0    | 21.9          | 41.0    | 36.3          | 21.0    | 12.4       | 12.0     | 9.1           | II.0     | 0.4           |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                                  |                        |         | 7.4           |         | 5.6           |         | 5.8           |         | 8.6        |          | 2.6           |          | 1.9           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                        |         | 1.2           |         | 9.4           |         | 9.5           |         | 2.2        |          | 6.0           |          | 1.1           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                |                        |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |            |          |               |          |               |
|  |                        |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |            |          |               |          |               |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices \*\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus

|   | 30 %                  | 2014                  | 2015         | 2(                 | 2016          | 2017               | I h/y 17              | I h/y 18           |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|   | unu oj<br>measurement | in mln of<br>kind USD | in m<br>kind | mln of in USD kind | mln of<br>USD | in mln of kind USD | in mln of<br>kind USD | in mln of kind USD |
| Total, including additional estimates <sup>1</sup>              |                       | 6.5                   |              | 5.6                | 3.3           | 7.1                | 4.3                   | 3.7                |
| Total   |                       | 6.5                   |              | 5.6                | 3.3           | 7.1                | 4.3                   | 3.7                |
| Functional distribution   |                       |                       |              |                    |               |                    |                       |                    |
| Consumption   |                       | 0.2                   |              | 0.2                | 9.0           | 0.5                | 0.1                   | 0.2                |
| Raw materials   |                       |                       |              |                    |               |                    |                       |                    |
| Interim goods   |                       | 6.3                   |              | 3.8                | 2.7           | 6.4                | 3.9                   | 3.5                |
| Investment goods  |                       |                       |              | 1.5                |               | 0.2                | 0.2                   |                    |
| Energy products   |                       |                       |              |                    |               |                    |                       |                    |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                       |                       |              |                    |               |                    |                       |                    |
| Food and live animals   |                       | 0.1                   |              | 1                  | 0.1           | 0.1                |                       |                    |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                     | thou tons             |                       |              |                    | 0.1           | 0.1                |                       |                    |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |                       |              |                    |               |                    |                       |                    |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                       |                       |              | 9.0                | 9.0           | 0.3                | 0.1                   | 0.1                |
| Crude animal materials, n.e.s.                                  | thou tons             |                       | 9.0          | 0.1                | 0.5           | 0.3                | 0.1                   | 0.1                |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                       |                       |              |                    |               |                    |                       |                    |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                       |                       |              |                    |               |                    |                       |                    |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                       | 0.1                   |              | -                  |               |                    |                       |                    |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                       |                       |              | -                  |               |                    |                       |                    |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                       | 6.2                   |              | 4.9                | 2.6           | 9.9                | 4.1                   | 3.5                |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                     |                       | 6.1                   |              | 3.4                | 2.6           | 9.9                | 4.1                   | 3.5                |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                       |                       |              | 0.1                |               | 0.1                |                       | 0.1                |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                       |                       |              |                    |               |                    |                       |                    |
|   |                       |                       |              |                    |               |                    |                       |                    |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

Table I.18. Export of Goods to China

|  |                       | 2014         | į             | 2015         |               | 2016         |               | 2017    |               | I h/y 17   | 17            | I h/y 18     | 18            |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|  | unu oj<br>measurement | in m<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in 1<br>kind | mln of<br>USD |
| Total  |                       |              | 32.8          |              | 36.2          |              | 80.1          |         | 97.5          |            | 50.7          |              | 31.2          |
| Functional distribution*   |                       |              |               |              |               |              |               |         |               |            |               |              |               |
| Consumption  |                       |              | 4.7           |              | 4.4           |              | 13.4          |         | 27.1          |            | 12.4          |              | 9.7           |
| Raw materials  |                       |              | 13.5          |              | 12.0          |              | 51.3          |         | 46.2          |            | 26.1          |              | 15.9          |
| Interim goods  |                       |              | 1.6           |              | 6.7           |              | 3.7           |         | 1.9           |            | 1.6           |              | 0.2           |
| Investment goods   |                       |              | 5.1           |              | 7.0           |              | 5.0           |         | 13.9          |            | 6.7           |              | 1.8           |
| Energy products  |                       |              | 7.9           |              | 6.1           |              | 6.5           |         | 8.4           |            | 3.8           |              | 5.7           |
| SITC sections and large position   |                       |              |               |              |               |              |               |         |               |            |               |              |               |
| Food and live animals  |                       |              | 3.6           |              | 2.1           |              | 1.9           |         | 3.6           |            | 1.3           |              | 2.9           |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                       |              | 6.4           |              | 2.0           |              | 10.8          |         | 22.3          |            | 10.7          |              | 4.6           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                      |                       |              | 9.2           |              | 5.4           |              | 45.5          |         | 38.0          |            | 21.9          |              | 12.6          |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals                                     | thou tons             | 1.8          | 2.4           | 9.0          | 9.0           | 14.9         | 42.4          | II.I    | 34.8          | 5.1        | 20.5          | 4.7          | 11.8          |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                       |              | 7.9           |              | 6.1           |              | 6.5           |         | 8.4           |            | 3.8           |              | 5.7           |
| Kerosene   | thou tons             | 2.6          | 9.7           | 7.9          | 5.9           | 9.2          | 5.6           | 10.2    | 7.0           | 5.0        | 3.4           | 5.4          | 4.4           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                    |                       |              |               |              |               |              |               |         |               |            |               |              |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories              |                       |              | 0.2           |              |               |              | 0.4           |         | 0.1           |            | 0.1           |              |               |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                            |                       |              |               |              | 12.9          |              | 8.9           |         | 10.0          |            | 5.3           |              | 3.3           |
| Leather  | thou tons             | 4.5          | 2.3           | 576.0        | 6.1           | 13.3         | 5.9           | 1,509.3 | 8.9           | 756.9      | 4.3           | 562.3        | 3.2           |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                       |              |               |              | 7.2           |              | 4.2           |         | 14.2          |            | 8.9           |              | 1.8           |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders                            | pieces                | II.0         | I.I           | II.0         | 9.1           | 3.0          | 0.2           | 31.0    | 4.4           | 2.0        | 0.1           | 7.0          | 1.2           |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces                | 20.0         | I.I           | 21.0         | 2.0           | 31.0         | 1.7           | 30.0    | 2.2           | 18.0       | 9.1           |              |               |
| Mechanical handling equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.                     |                       |              | 0.1           |              | 1.3           |              |               |         | 3.9           |            | 3.9           |              | 0.1           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                       |              | 0.5           |              | 0.4           |              | 1.9           |         | 8.0           |            | 8.0           |              |               |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                |                       |              |               |              |               |              |               |         |               |            |               |              | 0             |
|  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |               |         |               |            |               |              |               |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>\*</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.19. Export of Goods to Turkey

| unu oj<br>measur  | ***                   | i            |               |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |              |               |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | unu oj<br>measurement | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in 1<br>kind | mtn of<br>USD | in i<br>kind | mln of<br>USD |
| Total   |                       |              | 86.0          |              | 85.2          |              | 90.0          |            | 131.2         |              | 42.5          |              | 35.1          |
| Functional distribution*  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |              |               |
| Consumption   |                       |              | 50.6          |              | 30.6          |              | 33.1          |            | 20.6          |              | 4.2           |              | 8.1           |
| Raw materials   |                       |              | 0.7           |              | 9.0           |              | 6.0           |            | 1.2           |              | 0.3           |              | 3.6           |
| Interim goods   |                       |              | 9.6           |              | 6.6           |              | 12.6          |            | 14.1          |              | 5.4           |              | 9.2           |
| Investment goods  |                       |              | 2.4           |              | 23.8          |              | 25.9          |            | 73.9          |              | 22.8          |              | 0.2           |
| Energy products   |                       |              | 22.8          |              | 20.4          |              | 17.6          |            | 21.3          |              | 8.6           |              | 14.0          |
| SITC sections and large position  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |              |               |
| Food and live animals   |                       |              | 48.8          |              | 28.4          |              | 31.6          |            | 19.7          |              | 3.7           |              | 7.9           |
| Leguminous vegetables, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split thou | thou tons             | 31.0         | 41.5          | 36.0         | 22.7          | 42.7         | 28.4          | 8.91       | 14.9          | 2.7          | 2.7           | 8.9          | 5.6           |
|   | thou tons             | I.I          | 3.5           | 6.0          | 3.0           | 0.3          | 0.7           | I.0        | 2.0           | 0.1          | 0.2           | 9.0          | 1.5           |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                       |              | 8.0           |              | 0.3           |              |               |            | 0.1           |              |               |              |               |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                     |                       |              | 9.2           |              | 7.9           |              | 11.4          |            | 14.8          |              | 5.3           |              | 12.1          |
| Cotton  | thou tons             | 4.4          | 7.0           | 4.7          | 0.9           | 8.1          | 10.7          | 9.2        | 11.5          | 3.2          | 4.8           | 4.7          | 7.7           |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.                              | thou tons             | 4.1          | 1.3           | 4.2          | I.I           | 1.2          | 0.3           | 1.7        | 1.7           |              | 0.1           | 9.0          | 0.7           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                       |              | 22.8          |              | 20.4          |              | 17.6          |            | 21.3          |              | 8.6           |              | 14.0          |
| Kerosene  | thou tons             | 23.0         | 22.8          | 28.1         | 20.4          | 29.9         | 17.6          | 31.8       | 21.3          | 14.7         | 8.6           | 17.4         | 14.0          |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                   |                       |              |               |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |              |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories             |                       |              | 9.4           |              | 1.3           |              | 8.0           |            |               |              |               |              |               |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                           |                       |              | 0.7           |              | 8.0           |              | 1.0           |            | 8.0           |              | 9.4           |              | 0.3           |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                       |              | 2.8           |              | 25.4          |              | 26.5          |            | 74.0          |              | 22.8          |              | 0.3           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                       |              | 9.4           |              | 0.4           |              | 0.5           |            | 6.4           |              | 9.4           |              | 0.3           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories               |                       |              | 0.1           |              | 0.5           |              | 9.0           |            | 0.2           |              |               |              | 0.1           |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.20. Export of Goods to the UAE

|   | 30 35                  | 2014 | 4      | 2015 |        | 2016 |        | 2017 | _      | I h/y 17 | 17     | I h/y 18 | <br> æ |
|---|------------------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
|   | unit of<br>measurement |      | fo ulm |      | fo upu | n ni | fo ulm |      | fo ulm | ini      | fo ulm |          | fo ulm |
|   |                        | кии  | aca    | kına | aco    | киа  | aco    | кіпа | aco    | KING     | aca    | киа      | aco    |
| Total   |                        |      | 141.8  |      | 85.2   |      | 36.4   |      | 31.5   |          | 1.6    |          | 1.5    |
| Functional distribution*  |                        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |          |        |          |        |
| Consumption   |                        |      | 3.0    |      | 30.6   |      | 0.7    |      | 0.3    |          | 0.1    |          | 0.3    |
| Raw materials   |                        |      | 0.5    |      | 9.0    |      | 0.5    |      | 8.0    |          | 8.0    |          | 0.3    |
| Interim goods   |                        |      | 132.5  |      | 6.6    |      | 26.0   |      | 28.9   |          |        |          | 0.2    |
| Investment goods  |                        |      | 2.7    |      | 23.8   |      | 8.7    |      | 0.1    |          | 0.1    |          | 0.1    |
| Energy products   |                        |      | 3.0    |      | 20.4   |      | 0.7    |      | 1.4    |          | 9.0    |          | 0.7    |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |          |        |          |        |
| Food and live animals   |                        |      | 1.1    |      | 28.4   |      | 0.1    |      | 0.2    |          | 0.1    |          | 0.2    |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                        |      |        |      | 0.3    |      |        |      |        |          |        |          |        |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                        |      | 6.0    |      | 7.9    |      |        |      |        |          |        |          |        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                        |      | 3.0    |      | 20.4   |      | 0.7    |      | 4.1    |          | 9.0    |          | 0.7    |
| Kerosene  | thou tons              | 3.1  | 3.0    | 28.1 | 20.4   | I.0  | 0.7    | 2.1  | 1.4    | 6.0      | 9.0    | 6.0      | 0.7    |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |          |        |          |        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                        |      | 0.5    |      | 1.3    |      | 9.0    |      | 8.0    |          | 8.0    |          | 0.3    |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                        |      | 0.7    |      | 8.0    |      | 0.2    |      | 0.2    |          |        |          | 0.1    |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                        |      | 2.8    |      | 25.4   |      | 8.8    |      | 0.2    |          | 0.1    |          | 0.2    |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                        |      | 1.9    |      | 0.4    |      | 0.4    |      |        |          |        |          |        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                        |      | 130.8  |      | 0.5    |      | 25.7   |      | 28.6   |          |        |          |        |
| Gold (non-monetary)   | tons                   | 3.3  | 130.8  | 2.3  | 85.6   | 0.7  | 25.7   | 0.7  | 28.6   |          |        |          |        |
|   |                        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |          |        |          |        |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.21. Export of Goods to the Great Britain

|   |                        | 2014         |                 | 2015                  | 20       | 2016          | 2017         |               | I h/y 17     | 17            | I h/y 18     | <b>∞</b>      |
|---|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | unit of<br>measurement | in m<br>kind | mln of<br>USD k | in mln of<br>kind USD | f in O   | mln of<br>USD | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in n<br>kind | mtn of<br>USD |
| Total   |                        |              | 3.1             | 1.8                   | <b>∞</b> | 32.0          |              | 191.2         |              | 1.4           |              | 257.9         |
| Functional distribution*  |                        |              |                 |                       |          |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |
| Consumption   |                        |              | 6.4             | ı                     | 1        |               |              | 0.1           |              |               |              |               |
| Raw materials   |                        |              | 1               | 1                     |          |               |              | 1.8           |              | 1.0           |              | 1.1           |
| Interim goods   |                        |              | 2.4             | 0.                    | 2        | 31.6          |              | 188.3         |              |               |              | 256.7         |
| Investment goods  |                        |              | 0.1             | 1.5                   | 5        | 0.4           |              | 1.1           |              | 0.4           |              | 0.1           |
| Energy products   |                        |              | 0.2             | ı                     | ı        |               |              | I             |              |               |              |               |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                        |              |                 |                       |          |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |
| Food and live animals   |                        |              | 1               | ı                     | ı        |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                        |              |                 | I                     | ı        |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                        |              |                 | I                     | 1        |               |              | 0.1           |              |               |              |               |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                        |              | 0.2             | I                     | ı        |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                        |              |                 | I                     | 1        |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                        |              | 0.1             | ı                     |          |               |              | 0.1           |              | 0             |              |               |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                        |              | 0.1             | 0.1                   | 1        | 0.3           |              | 3.2           |              | _             |              | $\varepsilon$ |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                        |              | 0.1             | 1.7                   | 7        | 0.4           |              | 6.0           |              | 0.3           |              | 0.1           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                        |              | 2               | I                     | 1        |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                        |              | 1               | I                     | 1        | 31.3          |              | 186.8         |              |               |              | 255.0         |
| Gold (non-monetary)   | tons                   |              |                 |                       | - 0.8    | 31.3          | 4.6          | 186.8         |              |               | 0.9          | 255.0         |
|   |                        |              |                 |                       |          |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Tables I.22 - I.33: Import of Basic Goods by Countries Table I.22. Import of Goods from Russia

|  |             | 2014    |         | 2015    |         | 2016    |         | 201     | 1               | I h/v   | 17     | I b/v 18 |        |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
|  | unit of     | 107     | mln of  | 107     | min of  | 107     | mIn of  | 1       | mIn of          |         | mln of | A III A  | mln of |
|  | measurement | in kind | asn             | in kind | asn    | in kind  | asa    |
| Total, including additional estimates <sup>1</sup>   |             |         | 1,851.9 |         | 1,460.2 |         | 1,049.4 |         | 1,232.7         |         | 529.1  |          | 564.8  |
| Total  |             |         | 1,851.9 |         | 1,460.2 |         | 1,049.4 |         | 1,232.7         |         | 529.1  |          | 564.8  |
| Consumption  |             |         | 3587    |         | 2613    |         | 2374    |         | 304 1           |         | 1315   |          | 135 9  |
| Consumption<br>Down wedenigh   |             |         | 736.7   |         | 277     |         | 56.2    |         | 24.2            |         | 17.1   |          | 2.5.5  |
| Interim goods  |             |         | 275.6   |         | 5.4.5   |         | 262.0   |         | 2.4.C<br>9.07.C |         | 124.0  |          | 167.7  |
| THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O |             |         | 3/3.0   |         | 1.17    |         | 202.0   |         | 0.6/7           |         | 134.0  |          | 77.7   |
| Investment goods   |             |         | 76.8    |         | 108.7   |         | 5./4    |         | 9779            |         | 24.9   |          | 74.0   |
| Energy products  |             |         | 1,034.7 |         | 768.3   |         | 426.4   |         | 552.1           |         | 221.6  |          | 222.1  |
| SITC sections and large position   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |         |        |          |        |
| Food and live animals  |             |         | 162.3   |         | 131.4   |         | 122.6   |         | 152.6           |         | 67.0   |          | 73.4   |
| Meat and meat preparations   | thou tons   | 1.4     | 2.1     | 7.0     | 8.4     | 6.4     | 7.8     | 18.7    | 26.0            | 7.4     | 10.3   | 13.0     | 12.9   |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese   | thou tons   | 5.3     | 8.6     | 3.9     | 4.4     | 1.9     | 1.9     | 5.5     | 5.5             | 2.7     | 2.5    | 2.0      | 2.5    |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | thou tons   | 14.8    | 23.1    | 20.7    | 22.1    | 17.4    | 18.6    | 39.5    | 26.7            | 25.1    | 11.4   | 13.6     | 12.4   |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey   | thou tons   | 4.3     | 9.7     | 3.6     | 0.9     | 31.8    | 18.4    | 24.1    | 15.6            | 15.1    | 8.8    | 11.9     | 7.8    |
| Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, n.e.s.   | thou tons   | 11.2    | 38.9    | 6.6     | 30.9    | 10.9    | 26.4    | 14.1    | 29.9            | 1.9     | 12.1   | 9.9      | 14.2   |
| Edible products and preparations, n.e.s.   |             |         | 36.6    |         | 16.0    |         | 8.8     |         | 13.6            |         | 6.3    |          | 7.3    |
| Beverages and tobacco  |             |         | 40.5    |         | 34.0    |         | 31.1    |         | 21.8            |         | 8.2    |          | 11.4   |
| Beer made from malt  | mln litr    | 11.7    | 8.7     | 8.9     | 5.0     | 7.4     | 3.4     | 6.7     | 4.2             | 3.2     | 2.0    | 4.9      | 2.7    |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured  | mln litr    | 9.9     | 4.7     | 4.5     | 4.0     | 17.5    | 5.1     | 14.4    | 8.9             | 5.7     | 3.6    | 8.4      | 5.7    |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco  | bln pieces  | 1.6     | 22.1    | I.I     | 12.6    | 2.7     | 12.6    | 0.0     | 7.1             | 0.2     | 2.0    | 0.2      | 2.2    |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  | ,           |         | 77.5    |         | 32.0    |         | 36.9    |         | 11.1            |         | 9.9    |          | 3.3    |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled   | thou cub. м | 442.3   | 73.6    | 749.8   | 25.6    | 461.4   | 34.5    | 24.5    | 5.1             | 13.0    | 4.3    | 64.4     | 1.7    |
| Mineral fuel, Jubricants and oils  |             |         | 1,033.3 |         | 768.8   |         | 426.8   |         | 552.2           |         | 221.7  |          | 222.1  |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)  | thou tons   | 618.2   | 457.7   | 714.3   | 353.9   | 7.17.7  | 180.1   | 624.4   | 219.4           | 273.6   | 8.96   | 229.9    | 85.8   |
| Gasoil   | thou tons   | 509.4   | 368.7   | 403.6   | 213.7   | 344.5   | 130.1   | 519.5   | 216.6           | 146.8   | 67.1   | 151.5    | 82.1   |
| Kerosene   | thou tons   | 95.5    | 82.7    | 88.3    | 51.9    | 180.8   | 56.2    | 80.0    | 54.3            | 36.4    | 30.6   | 35.2     | 22.5   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |             |         | 39.6    |         | 37.6    |         | 34.6    |         | 28.4            |         | 14.7   |          | 12.2   |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils,   | thou tons   | 37.4    | 39.4    | 44.6    | 36.4    | 23.1    | 34.2    | 32.7    | 28.2            | 16.8    | 14.7   | 14.6     | 12.1   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories  |             |         | 132.6   |         | 99.3    |         | 91.4    |         | 107.1           |         | 47.1   |          | 46.8   |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products  |             |         | 23.9    |         | 26.2    |         | 19.2    |         | 31.1            |         | 15.6   |          | 6.2    |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | thou tons   | 25.1    | 44.2    | 22.5    | 27.4    | 15.9    | 22.7    | 36.1    | 33.6            | 25.6    | 14.1   | 1.6      | 14.0   |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials  | thou tons   | 8.9     | 10.0    | 8.0     | 8.6     | 7.4     | 7.7     | 9.6     | 8.3             | 5.0     | 3.2    | 5.7      | 4.8    |
| Manufactured goods classified chieffy by material  |             |         | 245.9   |         | 221.0   |         | 204.1   |         | 235.0           |         | 112.3  |          | 145.8  |
| Rubber tyres   | thou pieces | 148.5   | 7.1     | 151.7   | 9.5     | 235.8   | 8.4     | 246.2   | 11.3            | 123.4   | 4.9    | 129.5    | 5.9    |
| Densified and reconstituted wood   | thou cub. м | 75.4    | 21.7    | 5,337.4 | 14.4    | 1,068.1 | 7.9     | 474.3   | H.7             | 113.4   | 4.6    | 344.5    | 10.7   |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other   |             | "       | 0 67    | 1 6     | 1 0     | ,       | "       | 6.7     | C 11            | ć       | 1      | 3 (      | 1,     |
| organic substances   | mın sq.m    | 0.0     | 17.0    | 2.7     | 0.1     | 6.3     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 7.11            | 7.0     | 0.7    | Z.2      | 4.1    |
| Paper and paperboard   | thou tons   | 13.7    | 13.4    | 13.1    | 11.0    | II.I    | 10.0    | 9.91    | 14.6            | 8.3     | 6.9    | 7.3      | 8.3    |
| Iron and steel   | thou tons   | 179.1   | 118.4   | 195.2   | 119.3   | 223.6   | 115.8   | 213.7   | 107.7           | 92.7    | 49.8   | 135.3    | 82.1   |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |             |         | 87.2    |         | 91.2    |         | 82.0    |         | 85.5            |         | 38.1   |          | 36.5   |
| Household-type electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.   |             |         | 9.7     |         | 9.7     |         | 7.5     |         | 10.7            |         | 3.3    |          | 5.0    |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons  | pieces      | 0.916   | 7.8     | 349.0   | 3.4     | 756.0   | 27.6    | 2,284.0 | H.9             | 777.0   | 4.5    | 1,342.0  | 6.5    |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles   | pieces      | 160.0   | 8.9     | 189.0   | 5.8     | 87.0    | 1.7     | 164.0   | 2.4             | 79.0    | 0.8    | 376.0    | 2.0    |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |             |         | 33.0    |         | 45.0    |         | 20.0    |         | 39.0            |         | 13.2   |          | 13.3   |
| Coods and transportions not included in other NIII categories  |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | =               |         | =      |          |        |

<sup>11.0</sup> 119.3 91.2 8.1 13.1 195.2 349.0 0.681 3.1 13.4 118.4 87.2 9.7 7.8 6.8 33.0 12.0 916.0 9.9 13.7 179.1 mln sq.m thou tons thou tons pieces pieces Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles Household-type electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s. Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories Miscellaneous manufactured articles Machinery and transport equipment Paper and paperboard organic substances Iron and stee

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.23. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan

|   |                        | 2014    | 4             | 2015    |             | 2016    | وا            | 2017    | 7             | I h/v 17 | 17            | I h/v 18 | <u></u>    |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|
|   | unit of<br>measurement | in kind | mln of<br>USD | in kind | fo upun OSD | in kind | mln of<br>USD | in kind | fo upu<br>USD | in kind  | mln of<br>USD | in kind  | mln of USD |
|   |                        |         |               |         |             |         |               |         |               |          |               |          |            |
| Total, including additional estimates                                 |                        |         | 574.4         |         | 553.1       |         | 531.0         |         | 520.5         |          | 246.2         |          | 237.1      |
| Total   |                        |         | 574.4         |         | 553.1       |         | 531.0         |         | 520.5         |          | 246.2         |          | 237.1      |
| Functional distribution*  |                        |         |               |         |             |         |               |         |               |          |               |          |            |
| Consumption   |                        |         | 158.9         |         | 184.6       |         | 235.1         |         | 241.4         |          | 115.6         |          | 115.6      |
| Raw materials   |                        |         | 161.3         |         | 98.4        |         | 7.97          |         | 9.89          |          | 32.5          |          | 28.6       |
| Interim goods   |                        |         | 127.2         |         | 118.1       |         | 116.3         |         | 123.2         |          | 59.3          |          | 53.3       |
| Investment goods  |                        |         | 22.7          |         | 15.1        |         | 20.5          |         | 25.4          |          | 11.7          |          | 12.5       |
| Energy products   |                        |         | 104.2         |         | 136.9       |         | 82.4          |         | 61.9          |          | 27.2          |          | 27.1       |
| SITC sections and large position                                      |                        |         |               |         |             |         |               |         |               |          |               |          |            |
| Food and live animals   |                        |         | 158.5         |         | 133.8       |         | 141.1         |         | 142.5         |          | 71.6          |          | 55.4       |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | thou tons              |         |               | 0.4     | 0.2         | 6.5     | 3.5           | 9.2     | 0.9           | 4.2      | 2.6           | 4.7      | 2.5        |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey                                  | thou tons              | 20.1    | 3.7           | 2.5     | 4.3         | 5.4     | 8.9           | 5.6     | 6.9           | 4.0      | 4.7           | 1.7      | 2.3        |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled                        | thou tons              | 449.8   | 100.4         | 340.0   | 63.1        | 314.9   | 53.8          | 232.5   | 37.4          | 100.7    | 17.3          | 83.1     | 11.8       |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn                         | thou tons              | 52.8    | 14.3          | 56.3    | 19.3        | 84.7    | 21.2          | 68.4    | 15.9          | 29.8     | 6.7           | 34.1     | 7.3        |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                         | thou tons              | 7.1     | 6.4           | 4.8     | 4.8         | 5.2     | 5.3           | 13.6    | 12.7          | 5.9      | 0.9           | 5.2      | 5.2        |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                        |         | 77.2          |         | 48.3        |         | 28.4          |         | 53.3          |          | 21.7          |          | 32.7       |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | mln litr               | 44.4    | 23.9          | 28.2    | 15.8        | 15.3    | 7.0           | 54.8    | 14.1          | 31.0     | 8.4           | 14       | 6.3        |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | bln pieces             | 4.3     | 51.7          | 2.6     | 28.9        | 1.7     | 20.4          | 3.9     | 38.1          | I.I      | 12.9          | 1.8      | 26.1       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                               | •                      |         | 27.1          |         | 22.7        |         | 18.1          |         | 23.9          |          | 12.2          |          | 12.2       |
| Stone, sand and gravel  | thou tons              | 1,306.8 | 17.0          | 932.0   | 12.2        | 907.2   | 9.6           | 894.5   | 10.5          | 394.4    | 4.9           | 612.4    | 7.2        |
| Asbestos  | thou tons              | 5.6     | 2.9           | 4.6     | 2.1         | 6.7     | 2.1           | 9.2     | 2.9           | 3.7      | 1.2           | 3.6      | 1.2        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                                     |                        |         | 104.2         |         | 136.9       |         | 84.4          |         | 62.7          |          | 27.2          |          | 27.1       |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)   | thou tons              |         |               | 2.6     | 1.5         | 1.7     | 0.2           | 3.7     | 0.8           | 9.0      | 0.2           | 13.9     | 3.5        |
| Gas oil   | thou tons              |         |               | 26.0    | 14.5        | 2.3     | 0.8           | 18.8    | 7.3           | 7.9      | 3.2           | 20.6     | 9.01       |
| Fuel oils, n.e.s.   | thou tons              | 8.1     |               | 138.7   | 46.9        | 223.0   | 57.3          | 75.9    | 17.7          | 28.0     | 7.2           | 9.3      | 3.0        |
| Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated                 | thou tons              | 1,274.6 |               | 1,387.9 | 41.0        | 793.4   | 15.6          | 924.2   | 20.8          | 529.4    | 8.5           | 217.9    | 5.2        |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                             |                        |         |               |         | 9.3         |         | 8.9           |         | 13.4          |          | 7.0           |          | 6.2        |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils,  | thou tons              | 8.6     | 10.4          | 8.0     | 9.3         | 9.7     | 9.9           | 12.7    | II.9          | 6.5      | 5.9           | 9.9      | 1.9        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories       |                        |         | 8.89          |         | 59.9        |         | 6.69          |         | 59.1          |          | 30.2          |          | 24.0       |
| Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials                    | thou tons              | 1.3     | 4.7           | 6.9     | 15.8        | 16.9    | 35.2          | 17.2    | 25.2          | 5.6      | 11.5          | 4.8      | II.I       |
| Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations                            | thou tons              | I.0     | 9.1           | 5.6     | 6.4         | 6.5     | 8.0           | 13.9    | 10.5          | 4.0      | 4.2           | 3.0      | 3.9        |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                        | thou tons              | 0.1     | 2.1           | 0.4     | 7.7         | 0.4     | 3.1           | 12.0    | 3.5           | 11.8     | 1.9           | 0.4      | I.I        |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes   | thou tons              | 54.5    | 10.7          | 42.9    | 8.9         | 64.5    | 7.2           | 24.1    | 5.7           | 21.6     | 3.3           | 8.4      | 2.5        |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   |                        |         | 6.9           |         | 4.4         |         | 5.8           |         | 9.6           |          | 4.9           |          | 2.8        |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                     |                        |         | 73.8          |         | 78.1        |         | 86.4          |         | 8.76          |          | 48.4          |          | 52.1       |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons              | 74.4    | 53.7          | 81.8    | 44.4        | 72.0    | 41.0          | 101.0   | 49.2          | 6.09     | 22.1          | 32.7     | 22.9       |
| Paper, paperboard and articles of paper or paperboard                 |                        |         | 4.0           |         | 9.4         |         | 17.8          |         | 21.4          |          | 9.11          |          | 9.5        |
| Machinery and transport equipment                                     |                        |         | 6.4           |         | 26.0        |         | 83.6          |         | 51.6          |          | 21.9          |          | 19.0       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                                   |                        |         | 22.3          |         | 19.9        |         | 11.9          |         | 15.9          |          | 5.9           |          | 8.1        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories         |                        |         | 25.6          |         | 18.2        |         | 0.4           |         | 0.2           |          | 0.1           |          | 0.1        |
| List Control  |                        |         |               |         |             |         |               |         |               |          |               |          |            |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.24. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan

|  |                        | 2014  | 4      | 2015  | 4      | 2016  |        | 2017  | 1      | T b/v 17 | 17     | T b/v 18 | <br>  <u>×</u> |
|--|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------------|
|  | unit of<br>measurement | i :   | mln of | in .  | fo ulm | i i   | mln of | i ii  | fo ulm | i i      | fo ulm | i i      | mln of         |
|  |                        | kind  | asa    | kind  | asa    | kind  | asa    | kind  | asa    | kind     | asa    | kind     | asa            |
| Total  |                        |       | 106.5  |       | 56.2   |       | 67.2   |       | 163.6  |          | 77.4   |          | 84.0           |
| Functional distribution*   |                        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |                |
| Consumption  |                        |       | 26.5   |       | 15.5   |       | 30.4   |       | 87.5   |          | 38.6   |          | 48.4           |
| Raw materials  |                        |       | 2.3    |       | 9.0    |       | 0.7    |       | 2.1    |          | 9.0    |          | 6.0            |
| Interim goods  |                        |       | 73.4   |       | 36.9   |       | 33.7   |       | 67.9   |          | 32.9   |          | 27.6           |
| Investment goods   |                        |       | 0.7    |       | 3.1    |       | 2.3    |       | 3.7    |          | 1.3    |          | 2.0            |
| Energy products  |                        |       | 3.6    |       |        |       | 0.2    |       | 7.5    |          | 3.9    |          | 5.2            |
| SITC sections and large position   |                        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |                |
| Food and live animals  |                        |       | 6.6    |       | 1.3    |       | 7.3    |       | 33.9   |          | 14.5   |          | 25.7           |
| Vegetables, fresh, chilled or simply preserved   | thou tons              | 0.2   | 0.2    | 0.5   | 0.4    | 4.4   | 1.2    | 16.9  | 6.9    | 8.6      | 4.5    | 19.2     | 6.2            |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | thou tons              | 3.2   | 5.9    | 0.1   | 0.2    | 8.1   | 4.3    | 33.5  | 22.I   | 5.7      | 8.3    | 12.5     | 17.3           |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                        |       | 3.4    |       | 2.1    |       | 1.1    |       | 3.1    |          | 1.8    |          | 1.7            |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                        |       | 6.0    |       | 6.0    |       | 1.7    |       | 2.7    |          | 1.2    |          | 1.5            |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                        |       | 3.6    |       |        |       | 0.2    |       | 7.5    |          | 3.9    |          | 5.4            |
| Natural gas, whether or not liquefied  | mln cub.m              | 12.2  | 3.5    |       |        |       |        | 29.5  | 4.4    | 17.0     | 2.5    | 15.1     | 2.3            |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |                |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories  |                        |       | 51.2   |       | 24.4   |       | 19.5   |       | 36.5   |          | 22.6   |          | 14.2           |
| Fertilizers  | mln tons               | 0.1   | 39.6   | 22.9  | I7.I   | 17.1  | 9.11   | 42.7  | 21.5   | 30.1     | 15.0   | 13.6     | 6.4            |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                        |       | 27.4   |       | 18.6   |       | 23.3   |       | 41.8   |          | 15.6   |          | 18.9           |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s. |                        | 0.3   | 1.9    | 9.0   | 2.7    | 1.5   | 5.1    | 1.7   | 5.2    | 0.8      | 2.6    | 0.7      | 2.1            |
| Floor coverings, etc.  | mln sq.m               | 0.4   | 1.7    | 6.0   | 3.4    | 2.1   | 6.5    | 3.2   | 10.5   | I.0      | 3.2    | 1.2      | 3.7            |
| Copper   | tons                   | 725.2 | 5.0    | 394.9 | 2.4    | 162.1 | 0.9    | I.I09 | 3.8    | 228.4    | 1.3    | 249.9    | 1.7            |
| Aluminium  | thou tons              | 1.3   | 4.2    | 9.0   | 1.9    | 8.0   | 2.2    | I.0   | 2.4    | 0.3      | 6.0    | 0.7      | 1.9            |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                        |       | 2.6    |       | 3.4    |       | 4.8    |       | 10.5   |          | 3.1    |          | 8.8            |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                        |       | 9.7    |       | 5.5    |       | 9.4    |       | 27.6   |          | 14.7   |          | 11.7           |
| Footwear   |                        |       | 3.0    |       | 2.7    |       | 3.2    |       | 4.9    |          | 2.2    |          | 1.8            |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories  |                        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |                |
|  |                        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |                |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| T 11-11-11-11 |              |   |
|---------------|--------------|---|
| To or         |              |   |
| J J - 7       | P io 110dw   | • |
|               | aDIC 1.23. I |   |

|   |             | 2014       | 14   | 2015       | v             | 2016       |               | 2017       | _             | I h/v 17     | 7                 | I h/v 18     | <u>×</u>      |
|---|-------------|------------|--|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | unit of     |            | ֧֓֞֝֟֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓ |            | ,<br>,        | 51         | ָ<br>,<br>,   | 31         | ,<br> <br>    | , ,,,,       | <br> <br> -<br> - | ы.           | ,<br> <br>    |
|   | measurement | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD                                  | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mtn of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in 1<br>kind | mln of<br>USD     | in n<br>kind | mtn of<br>USD |
| Total   |             |            | 115.0  |            | 89.4          |            | 39.9          |            | 38.9          |              | 19.1              |              | 13.7          |
| Functional distribution*  |             |            |  |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |                   |              |               |
| Consumption   |             |            | 82.1   |            | 9.02          |            | 29.4          |            | 27.0          |              | 12.9              |              | 10.1          |
| Raw materials   |             |            | 0.1  |            | 2.3           |            | 0.4           |            | 0.2           |              | 0.2               |              |               |
| Interim goods   |             |            | 17.2   |            | 6.7           |            | 6.1           |            | 8.4           |              | 2.5               |              | 1.0           |
| Investment goods  |             |            | 15.6   |            | 6.7           |            | 4.0           |            | 6.9           |              | 3.5               |              | 2.5           |
| Energy products   |             |            |  |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |                   |              |               |
| SITC sections and large position                                      |             |            |  |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |                   |              |               |
| Food and live animals   |             |            | 53.8   |            | 55.1          |            | 18.4          |            | 17.9          |              | 8.4               |              | 6.7           |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                         | thou tons   | 8.9        | 12.9   | 4.3        | 8.9           | 2.1        | 3.0           | I.9        | 2.8           | 6.0          | 1.3               | 8.0          | 1.2           |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | thou tons   | 0.2        | 0.1  | 44.2       | 23.9          | 6.4        | 3.3           | 2.6        | 1.4           |              |                   |              |               |
| Sugar confectionery   | thou tons   | 3.3        | 6.3  | 3.5        | 5.0           | 2.9        | 4.2           | 3.0        | 4.7           | 1.5          | 2.4               | I.0          | 1.4           |
| Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, n.e.s.        | thou tons   | 5.4        | 14.9   | 4.3        | 8.7           | 2.0        | 4.1           | 1.7        | 3.9           | 0.8          | 1.8               | 0.5          | 1.3           |
| Beverages and tobacco   |             |            | 6.4  |            | 2.6           |            | 9.0           |            | 0.2           |              | 0.1               |              | 0.1           |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | mln litr    | 7.6        | 5.9  | 4.4        | 2.5           | 1.2        | 9.0           | 0.3        | 0.2           | 0.1          | 0.1               | 0.1          | 0.1           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                               |             |            | 0.1  |            | 0.1           |            |               |            |               |              |                   |              |               |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                                     |             |            |  |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |                   |              |               |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                             |             |            | 3.3  |            | 2.2           |            | 0.4           |            | 0.2           |              | 0.2               |              |               |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils,  | thou tons   | 2.7        | 3.0  | 2.2        | 2.2           | 0.4        | 0.4           | 0.2        | 0.2           | 0.2          | 0.2               |              |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories       |             |            | 8.0  |            | 5.2           |            | 9.6           |            | 6.4           |              | 2.9               |              | 2.8           |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                        | thou tons   | 0.3        | 4.1  | 0.3        | 2.9           | 0.3        | 4.3           | 0.4        | 5.2           | 0.2          | 2.3               | 0.1          | 2.4           |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations                             | thou tons   | I.0        | 3.1  | 6.0        | I.8           | 0.4        | 0.8           | 0.3        | 0.5           | 0.2          | 0.3               | 0.1          | 0.2           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                     |             |            | 19.0   |            | 12.3          |            | 8.3           |            | 4.3           |              | 2.1               |              | 8.0           |
| Paper and paperboard  | thou tons   | 1.7        | 7.3  | 1.3        | 4.5           | I.I        | 3.5           | 0.4        | 1.4           | 0.1          | 0.5               | 0.1          | 0.3           |
| Machinery and transport equipment                                     |             |            | 17.1   |            | 9.7           |            | 4.1           |            | 8.0           |              | 4.5               |              | 2.4           |
| Electric accumulators (storage batteries)                             | thou pieces | 30.7       | 1.4  | 22.7       | 0.8           | 14.4       | 0.5           | 36.4       | 1.4           | 15.2         | 9.0               | 17.0         | 8.0           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                                   |             |            | 7.4  |            | 4.2           |            | 2.5           |            | 1.9           |              | 6.0               |              | 8.0           |
| Furniture, n.e.s., of wood  | thou pieces | 26.4       | 3.4  | 19.3       | 1.9           | 5.3        | 0.4           | 8.9        | 0.5           | 3.0          | 0.2               | 1.4          | 0.1           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories         |             |            |  |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |                   |              |               |
|   |             |            |  |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |                   |              |               |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.26. Import of Goods from Belarus

|  | 9 3                    | 2014       | 4          | 2015       | S             | 2016       | 9          | 2017       | 17            | I h/y 17   | 17         | I h/y 18   | 18            |
|--|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|  | unit of<br>measurement | in<br>kind | mln of USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD |
| Total, including additional estimates <sup>1</sup>                           |                        |            | 91.4       |            | 51.4          |            | 44.7       |            | 108.7         |            | 27.0       |            | 14.2          |
| Total  |                        |            | 91.4       |            | 51.4          |            | 44.7       |            | 108.7         |            | 27.0       |            | 14.2          |
| Functional distribution*   |                        |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |
| Consumption  |                        |            | 25.1       |            | 15.8          |            | 10.4       |            | 6.89          |            | 11.3       |            | 7.2           |
| Raw materials  |                        |            | 1.2        |            | 0.5           |            | 8.0        |            | 0.4           |            | 0.1        |            | 0.1           |
| Interim goods  |                        |            | 32.6       |            | 16.0          |            | 13.3       |            | 26.2          |            | 10.3       |            | 6.1           |
| Investment goods   |                        |            | 32.5       |            | 19.1          |            | 19.8       |            | 12.6          |            | 5.3        |            | 9.0           |
| Energy products  |                        |            | 0.1        |            | 0.1           |            | 0.3        |            | 0.7           |            |            |            | 0.1           |
| SITC sections and large position   |                        |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |
| Food and live animals  |                        |            | 14.9       |            | 7.9           |            | 4.0        |            | 56.8          |            | 7.7        |            | 2.4           |
| Other beet or cane sugar and chemically pure sucrose                         | thou tons              | 18.0       | 12.6       | 11.4       | 8.9           | 6.3        | 2.8        | II.I       | 5.6           | 1.6        | 4.5        | 1.3        | 0.5           |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                        |            |            |            |               |            | 6.0        |            | 0.5           |            | 0.2        |            | 0.1           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                      |                        |            | 2.7        |            | 1.4           |            | 0.1        |            | 0.7           |            | 0.3        |            | 0.2           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                        |            | 0.1        |            | 0.1           |            | 0.3        |            | 0.7           |            |            |            | 0.1           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                    |                        |            | 0.2        |            |               |            | 0.4        |            |               |            |            |            |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories              |                        |            | 3.5        |            | 2.6           |            | 1.5        |            | 6.1           |            | 2.0        |            | 2.4           |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                               | tons                   | 218.2      | 1.9        | 51.8       | 6.0           | 18.2       | 0.5        | 296.5      | 1.2           | 227.3      | 0.3        | 71.4       | 6.0           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                            |                        |            | 23.6       |            | 13.0          |            | 10.3       |            | 19.4          |            | 9.7        |            | 5.9           |
| Rubber tyres   | thou pieces            | 77.5       | 14.2       | 17.5       | 6.7           | 3.4        | 1.5        | 10.4       | 0.3           | 0.4        |            | 2.6        | 0.1           |
| Densified and reconstituted wood   | thou cub. м            | 6.1        | I.8        | 8.6        | 0.7           | 168.3      | 2.5        | 185.7      | 5.3           | 25.9       | 2.2        | 16.3       | 1.3           |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                        |            | 43.4       |            | 24.2          |            | 25.1       |            | 19.2          |            | 7.2        |            | 1.8           |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces                 | 65.0       | 16.8       | 28.0       | 15.4          | 27.0       | 15.4       | 32.0       | 0.5           | 4.0        | 0.1        |            |               |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                        |            | 3.1        |            | 2.2           |            | 2.0        |            | 5.3           |            | 2.1        |            | 1.3           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                |                        |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |
|  |                        |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

<sup>\*</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.27. Import of Goods from China

|   |                        | 2014       | 4          | 2015       | v             | 2016       | وا            | 2017       | 7             | I h/v 17   | 17         | I h/v 18   | 81            |
|---|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|   | unit of<br>measurement | in<br>kind | mtn of USD | in<br>kind | mtn of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD |
| Total   |                        |            | 1,200.2    |            | 1,049.5       |            | 1,468.4       |            | 1,500.1       |            | 650.4      |            | 1,022.7       |
| Functional distribution*  |                        |            |            |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |            |            |               |
| Consumption   |                        |            | 443.9      |            | 377.3         |            | 644.6         |            | 651.6         |            | 300.0      |            | 562.3         |
| Raw materials   |                        |            | 4.2        |            | 3.8           |            | 2.3           |            | 1.9           |            | 6.0        |            | 1.2           |
| Interim goods   |                        |            | 481.6      |            | 415.0         |            | 551.0         |            | 629.3         |            | 248.0      |            | 292.6         |
| Investment goods  |                        |            | 270.0      |            | 253.1         |            | 269.4         |            | 216.7         |            | 101.3      |            | 166.4         |
| Energy products   |                        |            | 0.5        |            | 0.4           |            | 1.2           |            | 9.0           |            | 0.2        |            | 0.4           |
| SITC sections and large position  |                        |            |            |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |            |            |               |
| Food and live animals   |                        |            | 73.6       |            | 59.7          |            | 42.1          |            | 18.4          |            | 8.4        |            | 10.9          |
| Meat and meat preparations  | thou tons              | 30.6       | 46.6       | 24.7       | 33.2          | 22.9       | H.9           | 0.2        | 0.1           | 0.2        | 0.1        |            |               |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons              | 14.6       | 11.3       | 19.8       | 12.4          | 38.4       | 15.1          | 15.8       | 8.1           | 5.9        | 2.5        | 11.2       | 0.9           |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                        |            | 0.4        |            | 0.4           |            | 1.2           |            | 1.1           |            | 0.7        |            |               |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                        |            | 4.8        |            | 4.9           |            | 3.1           |            | 4.4           |            | 1.6        |            | 3.3           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                        |            | 0.5        |            | 0.4           |            | 1.1           |            | 9.0           |            | 0.2        |            | 0.4           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                        |            | 0.7        |            | 0.2           |            |               |            |               |            |            |            |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                     |                        |            | 106.5      |            | 84.7          |            | 75.6          |            | 79.2          |            | 41.7       |            | 48.2          |
| Inorganic chemicals   |                        |            | 18.9       |            | 15.6          |            | 9.7           |            | 8.1           |            | 4.0        |            | 9.1           |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                                      | thou tons              | 1.5        | 6.3        | 1.3        | 4.0           | 1.2        | 3.5           | I.6        | 5.1           | 0.7        | 2.1        | 0.7        | 2.4           |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons              | 2.7        | 5.7        | 2.5        | 6.1           | 1.3        | 3.7           | 1.3        | 2.4           | 0.7        | 1.2        | 1.3        | 4.7           |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons              | 19.0       | 24.3       | 16.1       | 22.5          | 23.0       | 24.2          | 23.9       | 24.4          | 12.6       | 13.4       | 12.3       | 14.2          |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons              | 16.1       | 25.6       | 8.8        | 14.4          | 9.7        | 11.3          | 8.8        | 12.0          | 4.3        | 5.9        | 4.3        | 0.9           |
| Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides                                  | thou tons              | 1.3        | 8.1        | 0.8        | 4.9           | 1.5        | 8.4           | 9.1        | 9.5           | 1.3        | 7.5        | 1.3        | 8.9           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                   |                        |            | 400.6      |            | 340.7         |            | 396.3         |            | 542.8         |            | 209.7      |            | 226.8         |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials                                       | mln sq.m               | 146.6      | 68.9       | 285.9      | 97.1          | 704.2      | 196.3         | 730.0      | 284.6         | 337.8      | 106.9      | 300.1      | 129.9         |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons              | 104.4      | 106.4      | 74.8       | 74.6          | 64.3       | 42.3          | 46.3       | 24.8          | 18.3       | 10.0       | 19.5       | H.0           |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | thou tons              | 18.2       | 30.7       | 8.8        | 14.4          | 9.7        | II.4          | 5.0        | 8.9           | 1.5        | 2.1        | 1.2        | 2.0           |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines  | thou tons              | 4.2        | 9.5        | 2.0        | 4.7           | 2.1        | 5.3           | 2.6        | 5.4           | 1.4        | 2.9        | 0.5        | 9.1           |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                        |            | 342.6      |            | 305.6         |            | 390.7         |            | 314.9         |            | 146.0      |            | 259.1         |
| Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment                              |                        |            | 50.6       |            | 57.0          |            | 26.7          |            | 22.7          |            | 12.1       |            | 13.8          |
| Automatic data-processing machines  | thou pieces            | 261.2      | 9.6        | 258.7      | 10.1          | 250.2      | 6.4           | 156.4      | 7.6           | 9.68       | 3.3        | 149.0      | 6.4           |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy                          | mln pieces             | 1.7        | 51.4       | 2.6        | 49.2          | 1.2        | 48.I          | 3.0        | 82.8          | 1.2        | 37.1       | I.6        | 0.19          |
| Transformers, electrical  | thou pieces            | 7.8        | 10.1       | 4.8        | 2.4           | 10.7       | 8.9           | 7.2        | 9.5           | 3.9        | 4.3        | 2.5        | 2.8           |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles pieces | pieces                 | 875.0      | 29.1       | 334.0      | 15.2          | 198.0      | 11.3          | 283.0      | 17.6          | 130.0      | 5.7        | 158.0      | 8.9           |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |                        |            | 18.3       |            | 19.8          |            | 16.0          |            | 8.9           |            | 3.9        |            | 0.1           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                        |            | 270.5      |            | 252.9         |            | 558.1         |            | 538.7         |            | 242.1      |            | 474.1         |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |                        |            | 146.5      |            | 95.2          |            | 182.3         |            | 146.0         |            | 55.8       |            | 174.2         |
| Footwear  |                        |            | 34.2       |            | 9.82          |            | 243.0         |            | 273.1         |            | 129.5      |            | 203.6         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                       |                        |            |            |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |            |            |               |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \*in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.28. Import of Goods from the USA

|  | ,                      | 2014         |               | 2015       | No.           | 2016       | 9             | 2017       | 7             | I h/v 17     | 17            | I h/v 18   | 18            |
|--|------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
|  | unit of<br>measurement | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in 1<br>kind | min of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mtn of<br>USD |
| Total  |                        |              | 234.6         |            | 122.1         |            | 153.6         |            | 155.3         |              | 90.4          |            | 93.4          |
| Functional distribution*   |                        |              |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |               |            |               |
| Consumption  |                        |              | 93.6          |            | 31.1          |            | 7.1           |            | 22.3          |              | 7.8           |            | 8.4           |
| Raw materials  |                        |              | 0.2           |            | 0.3           |            | 0.2           |            | 0.4           |              | 0.1           |            | 0.2           |
| Interim goods  |                        |              | 40.5          |            | 34.2          |            | 36.7          |            | 52.2          |              | 30.0          |            | 23.4          |
| Investment goods   |                        |              | 99.3          |            | 55.8          |            | 108.7         |            | 79.4          |              | 51.9          |            | 8.09          |
| Energy products  |                        |              | 6.0           |            | 8.0           |            | 1.0           |            | 1.1           |              | 0.5           |            | 0.7           |
| SITC sections and large position   |                        |              |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |               |            |               |
| Food and live animals  |                        |              | 34.1          |            | 13.5          |            | 1.8           |            | 2.7           |              | 1.0           |            | 1.1           |
| Meat and meat preparations   | thou tons              | 23.6         | 32.5          | 8.9        | 12.0          |            |               |            | 0.4           |              |               |            | 0.3           |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                        |              | 2.0           |            | 1.2           |            | 8.0           |            | 8.0           |              | 0.3           |            | 9.0           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                      |                        |              | 1.0           |            | 0.3           |            | 0.2           |            | 0.3           |              | 0.2           |            | 0.2           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                        |              | 6.0           |            | 8.0           |            | 1.0           |            | 1.1           |              | 0.5           |            | 0.7           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                    |                        |              | 0.3           |            | 0.1           |            |               |            | 0.1           |              |               |            |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories              |                        |              | 16.3          |            | 7.3           |            | 3.8           |            | 17.7          |              | 0.9           |            | 6.1           |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                               | tons                   | 29.4         | 0.6           | 13.4       | 2.5           | 12.7       | 1.2           | 15.3       | 14.0          | 12.3         | 4.1           | 2.0        | 4.5           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                            |                        |              | 7.2           |            | 4.5           |            | 4.2           |            | 9.3           |              | 4.5           |            | 3.0           |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                        |              | 165.1         |            | 83.9          |            | 138.2         |            | 116.5         |              | 74.8          |            | 79.2          |
| Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment                       |                        |              | 13.5          |            | 1.9           |            | 19.5          |            | 20.7          |              | 8.8           |            | 3.5           |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the             | pieces                 | 434.0        | 9.9           | 157.0      | 3.6           | 34.0       | 1.0           | 7.0        | 0.2           | 3.0          | 0.1           | 4.0        | 0.2           |
| transport of persons   | •                      |              |               |            | 9             |            | ,             |            |               |              | ``            |            | -             |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                                  |                        |              | 7.77          |            | 10.8          |            | 13.4          |            | 9.77          |              | 14.0          |            | 10.1          |
| Aircraft and associated equipment; spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles |                        |              | 45.7          |            | 32.0          |            | 75.0          |            | 30.5          |              | 25.7          |            | 38.0          |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                        |              | 7.8           |            | 10.5          |            | 3.8           |            | 7.0           |              | 3.1           |            | 2.5           |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                 |                        |              | 8.0           |            | 0.1           |            | 0.1           |            | 0.4           |              | 0.4           |            |               |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.   |                        |              | 3.9           |            | 3.7           |            | 2.0           |            | 4.0           |              | 1.7           |            | 1.2           |
| Printed matter   | tons                   | 19.3         | 9.0           | 4.2        | 1.5           | 4.7        | 0.3           | 4.2        | 0.2           | 3.8          |               | 1.3        | 0.2           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                |                        |              |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |               |            |               |
|  |                        |              |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |              |               |            |               |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| ey              |
|-----------------|
| ¥               |
| Ξ               |
| 三               |
| -               |
| Ш               |
| 9               |
| Ţ               |
| ds              |
| 0               |
| ě               |
| 9               |
|                 |
|                 |
| 0               |
| Į.              |
| ort             |
| ir              |
| ort             |
| ort             |
| 9. Import       |
| .29. Import     |
| e I.29. Import  |
| le I.29. Import |
| e I.29. Import  |
| le I.29. Import |

|  |                        | 2014       | 14            | 2015       | v             | 2016       | 9             | 2017       |               | I h/v 17   | v 17          | I h/v 18   | %             |
|--|------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
|  | unit of<br>measurement | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mtn of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD |
| Total  |                        |            | 226.2         |            | 166.3         |            | 191.1         |            | 224.9         |            | 105.0         |            | 146.0         |
| Functional distribution*   |                        |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |
| Consumption  |                        |            | 116.5         |            | 100.1         |            | 115.1         |            | 146.1         |            | 8.99          |            | 94.8          |
| Raw materials  |                        |            | 2.0           |            | 0.3           |            | 1.2           |            | 9.0           |            | 0.5           |            | 0.7           |
| Interim goods  |                        |            | 73.8          |            | 45.4          |            | 50.9          |            | 50.1          |            | 25.1          |            | 33.1          |
| Investment goods   |                        |            | 32.3          |            | 19.6          |            | 23.2          |            | 27.4          |            | 12.4          |            | 16.6          |
| Energy products  |                        |            | 1.5           |            | 6.0           |            | 9.0           |            | 0.7           |            | 0.3           |            | 0.7           |
| SITC sections and large position<br>Food and live animals                  |                        |            | 14.7          |            | 7.9           |            | 6.9           |            | 6.5           |            | 3.0           |            | 3.7           |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof                       | thou tons              | 1.3        | 2.7           | 0.9        | 1.8           | 0.3        | 0.7           | 0.8        | I.I           | 0.3        | 0.4           | 0.2        | 0.3           |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey                                       | thou tons              | 1.9        | 4.3           | 0.8        | 1.6           | 1.4        | 1.8           | 1.3        | 1.4           | 0.5        | 9.0           | 0.7        | 0.7           |
| Vegetables and fruit   | thou tons              | 1.7        | 1.6           | 1.4        | 1.7           | 2.7        | 2.7           | 2.2        | 1.9           | 1.2        | 6.0           | 1.2        | I.0           |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                        |            | 0.1           |            | 0.1           |            |               |            | 0.1           |            |               |            |               |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                    |                        |            | 0.2           |            | 9.0           |            | 8.0           |            | 0.2           |            |               |            | 0.4           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                        |            | 1.5           |            | 6.0           |            | 9.0           |            | 0.7           |            | 0.3           |            | 0.7           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                  |                        |            |               |            |               |            | 0.1           |            |               |            |               |            |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories            |                        |            | 42.5          |            | 29.3          |            | 21.8          |            | 26.3          |            | 12.0          |            | 16.5          |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials                                    | thou tons              | 2.2        | 4.1           | 1.9        | 3.1           | 1.7        | 3.3           | 2.7        | 5.4           | 1.3        | 2.6           | 1.5        | 2.8           |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                             | tons                   | 230.3      | 5.9           | 258.0      | 9.5           | 266.2      | 5.8           | 321.8      | 9.7           | 127.2      | 4.1           | 161.5      | 4.8           |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons              | 7.7        | 17.8          | 3.4        | 7.7           | 2.2        | 4.3           | 1.9        | 3.9           | 0.8        | 9.1           | 6.0        | 2.0           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                          |                        |            | 52.5          |            | 37.8          |            | 44.5          |            | 41.2          |            | 19.6          |            | 26.5          |
| Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.   |                        |            | 12.5          |            | 5.6           |            | 6.1           |            | 5.9           |            | 3.5           |            | 2.6           |
| Floor coverings, etc.  | mln sq.m               | 3.2        | 8.6           | 1.2        | 4.5           | 0.8        | 1.7           | 0.8        | 1.9           | 0.3        | 9.0           | 0.7        | 1.6           |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials                              | mln sq.m               | 9.9        | 5.3           | 3.7        | 3.5           | 2.5        | 3.1           | 1.3        | 1.9           | 0.5        | 9.8           | 0.5        | 9.0           |
| Paper, paperboard and articles of paper or paperboard                      |                        |            | II.0          |            | 8.7           |            | 8.0           |            | 9.7           |            | 4.7           |            | 4.8           |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                        |            | 52.1          |            | 27.9          |            | 29.9          |            | 40.4          |            | 19.6          |            | 24.2          |
| Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts | z,                     |            | 13.7          |            | 7.4           |            | 10.3          |            | 11.3          |            | 4.1           |            | 9.7           |
| Inereol, n.e.s.  |                        |            | ,             |            |               |            | ,             |            | ,             |            | ,             |            | •             |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                             |                        |            | 21.5          |            | 7.5           |            | 6.4           |            | 13.5          |            | 8.9           |            | 3.9           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                        |            | 62.6          |            | 61.7          |            | 86.5          |            | 109.6         |            | 50.4          |            | 73.9          |
| Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses                           |                        |            | 4.5           |            | 4.1           |            | 3.0           |            | 3.4           |            | I.I           |            | 1.5           |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                               |                        |            | 33.4          |            | 36.5          |            | 64.0          |            | 80.3          |            | 36.3          |            | 56.2          |
| Footwear   |                        |            | 7.4           |            | 8.6           |            | 10.1          |            | 16.8          |            | 8.4           |            | 6.6           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories              |                        |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |
|  |                        |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |               |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.30. Import of Goods from Germany

|  |             | 2014  | 4      | 2015    |      | 2016  | وا     | 2017  |        | I h/v 17 | 17     | I h/v 18 | <u>«</u> |
|--|-------------|-------|--------|---------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
|  | unit of     | 3     | fo ulm | in kind |      | in    | fo ulm | in    | mln of | و        | mln of |          | fo ulm   |
|  | measurement | kind  | asn    | 11 11   | asa  | kind  | asa    | kind  | asa    | kind     | asa    | kind     | asa      |
| Total  |             |       | 234.0  |         | 89.3 |       | 62.4   |       | 67.5   |          | 24.6   |          | 37.0     |
| Functional distribution*   |             |       |        |         |      |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| Consumption  |             |       | 78.3   |         | 20.1 |       | 16.9   |       | 23.2   |          | 7.7    |          | 11.6     |
| Raw materials  |             |       | 1.3    |         | 8.0  |       | 0.7    |       | 1.4    |          | 1.1    |          | 1.9      |
| Interim goods  |             |       | 33.7   |         | 23.4 |       | 12.8   |       | 15.4   |          | 5.5    |          | 7.6      |
| Investment goods   |             |       | 117.5  |         | 41.4 |       | 30.0   |       | 25.3   |          | 0.6    |          | 15.0     |
| Energy products  |             |       | 3.2    |         | 3.5  |       | 2.0    |       | 2.3    |          | 1.3    |          | 8.0      |
| SITC sections and large position   |             |       |        |         |      |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| Food and live animals  |             |       | 3.2    |         | 2.2  |       | 1.9    |       | 3.3    |          | 1.4    |          | 2.1      |
| Beverages and tobacco  |             |       | 0.5    |         | 0.5  |       | 0.7    |       | 9.0    |          | 0.1    |          | 0.7      |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                      |             |       | 8.0    |         | 6.0  |       | 1.1    |       | 1.3    |          | 6.0    |          | 1.9      |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |             |       | 3.2    |         | 3.5  |       | 2.0    |       | 2.3    |          | 1.3    |          | 8.0      |
| Lubricating petroleum oils   | thou tons   | I.I   | 3.1    | 1.3     | 3.5  | 0.8   | 2.0    | 6.0   | 2.2    | 0.5      | 1.3    | 0.3      | 8.0      |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                    |             |       |        |         |      |       |        |       | 0.1    |          |        |          |          |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories              |             |       | 32.2   |         | 18.7 |       | 15.0   |       | 14.5   |          | 6.2    |          | 8.0      |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                               | tons        | 314.8 | 15.3   | 115.3   | 6.9  | 232.3 | 10.4   | 185.8 | 10.3   | 1.69     | 4.5    | 72.8     | 5.9      |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                            |             |       | 14.0   |         | 0.6  |       | 4.1    |       | 4.5    |          | 1.6    |          | 2.7      |
| Paper and paperboard   | tons        | 273.8 | 1.8    | 318.7   | 1.3  | 218.4 | I.I    | 152.7 | 0.8    | 80.9     | 0.4    | 81.5     | 0.5      |
| Rubber tyres   | thou pieces | 258.9 | 3.4    | 151.3   | 1.9  | 9.2   | 0.1    | 43.7  | 0.3    | 0.1      |        | 87.1     | 0.7      |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |             |       | 172.1  |         | 48.5 |       | 33.0   |       | 27.0   |          | 10.5   |          | 17.2     |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces      | 59.0  | 1.0    | 1,031.0 | 9.7  | 29.0  | 0.2    | 51.0  | 6.0    | 19.0     | 0.2    | 50.0     | I.I      |
| Road tractors for semi-trailers  | pieces      | 181.0 | 8.3    | 57.0    | 2.6  | 13.0  | 0.4    | 84.0  | 2.0    | 23.0     | 9.0    | 35.0     | I.0      |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                               |             |       | 1.9    |         | 3.1  |       | 2.2    |       | 2.5    |          | 1.3    |          | 9.0      |
| Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically-propelled       |             |       | 14.9   |         | 6.5  |       | 0.8    |       | I.I    |          | 0.4    |          | I.0      |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |             |       | 8.1    |         | 0.9  |       | 4.6    |       | 14.0   |          | 2.7    |          | 3.5      |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus,          |             |       | 4.8    |         | 3.7  |       | 2.9    |       | 3.9    |          | 1.9    |          | 2.2      |
| Goods and transactions not included in other SITC categories                 |             |       |        |         |      |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
|  |             |       |        |         |      |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
|  |             |       |        |         |      |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>\*</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| Japan  |
|--------|
| from   |
| Goods  |
| t of   |
| Import |
| I.31.  |
| Table  |

|   |             | 2014  | 4      | 2015  |        | 2016  |        | 2017  |        | I h/v 17 | 17     | I h/v 18 | <u>~</u> |
|---|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
|   | unit of     | in    | mln of | in    | mln of | in ni | mln of | in    | mln of | in       | mln of | in       | mln of   |
|   | measurement | kind  | USĎ    |       | usĎ    |       | USĎ    |       | usĎ    |          | USĎ    | - 1      | asn      |
| Total   |             |       | 361.8  |       | 59.2   |       | 18.6   |       | 34.5   |          | 13.3   |          | 16.6     |
| Functional distribution*  |             |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| Consumption   |             |       | 292.5  |       | 16.7   |       | 3.3    |       | 4.4    |          | 1.4    |          | 3.9      |
| Raw materials   |             |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| Interim goods   |             |       | 24.9   |       | 17.1   |       | 10.7   |       | 16.8   |          | 8.4    |          | 7.9      |
| Investment goods  |             |       | 43.6   |       | 24.0   |       | 4.5    |       | 13.0   |          | 3.4    |          | 4.7      |
| Energy products   |             |       | 8.0    |       | 1.5    |       | 0.1    |       | 0.3    |          | 0.2    |          |          |
|   |             |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| SITC sections and large position  |             |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| Food and live animals   |             |       | 0.1    |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| Beverages and tobacco   |             |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |             |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |             |       | 8.0    |       | 1.5    |       | 0.1    |       | 0.3    |          | 0.2    |          |          |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |             |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                       |             |       | 0.7    |       | 8.0    |       | 9.0    |       | 2.7    |          | 1:1    |          | 1.1      |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                     |             |       | 16.9   |       | 6.3    |       | 9.9    |       | 7.4    |          | 3.3    |          | 3.4      |
| Rubber tyres  | thou pieces | 334.8 | 14.7   | 200.8 | 5.0    | 38.0  |        | 196.2 | 6.3    | 71.6     | 2.8    | 121.2    | 2.8      |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |             |       | 342.4  |       | 49.9   |       | 10.4   |       | 22.9   |          | 8.1    |          | 11.9     |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | pieces      | 894.0 | 34.0   | 675.0 | 13.2   | 0.29  | 2.6    | 44.0  | 1.7    | 15.0     | 0.5    | 52.0     | 2.6      |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |             |       | 6.0    |       | 0.7    |       | 6.0    |       | 1.3    |          | 0.7    |          | 0.3      |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                         |             |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |          |        |          |          |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \*\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table 1.32. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea

|   |             | 2014  | 4      | 2015  | N.     | 2016 | 9        | 2017 | _          | I h/v 17 | 17       | I h/v 18 | 81     |
|---|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|----------|------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
|   |             | ż     | mIn of | i     | mln of | ž.   | - Jo ulm |      | - Jo ulm   | ન        | - Jo alm | ٦.       | Jo ulm |
|   | measurement |       | USD    | - 1   | USD    |      | USD      |      | USD        | kind     | USD      | kind     | USD    |
| E-7-C   |             |       | 0 000  |       | 0.74   |      |          |      | 7 7 7      |          |          |          | 2      |
| Iotal   |             |       | 129.3  |       | 0.4.0  |      | 70.0     |      | <b>1.0</b> |          | 24.3     |          | L4:    |
| Functional distribution*  |             |       |        |       |        |      |          |      |            |          |          |          |        |
| Consumption   |             |       | 37.5   |       | 13.0   |      | 8.5      |      | 14.9       |          | 8.9      |          | 3.8    |
| Raw materials   |             |       |        |       |        |      |          |      | 0.1        |          | 0.1      |          |        |
| Interim goods   |             |       | 32.8   |       | 16.4   |      | 11.5     |      | 20.7       |          | 13.2     |          | 3.9    |
| Investment goods  |             |       | 58.4   |       | 23.3   |      | 4.9      |      | 9.3        |          | 3.7      |          | 5.7    |
| Energy products   |             |       | 1.2    |       | 1.4    |      | 1.1      |      | 1.3        |          | 0.5      |          | 6.0    |
| SITC sections and large position                                |             |       |        |       |        |      |          |      |            |          |          |          |        |
| Food and live animals   |             |       | 1.4    |       | 1.0    |      | 0.5      |      | 8.0        |          | 0.5      |          | 0.4    |
| Beverages and tobacco   |             |       | 3.2    |       | 4.8    |      | 3.0      |      | 3.1        |          | 1.6      |          | 1.7    |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco                                   | mln pieces  | 185.7 | 2.7    | 272.7 | 4.2    | 0.2  | 2.8      | 0.2  | 3.0        | 0.1      | I.6      | 0.1      | I.6    |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |             |       | 0.2    |       | 0.2    |      | 0.3      |      | 0.3        |          | 0.2      |          | 0.2    |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |             |       | 1.2    |       | 1.4    |      | 1.1      |      | 1.3        |          | 0.5      |          | 6.0    |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |             |       |        |       |        |      |          |      |            |          |          |          |        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |             |       | 24.5   |       | 11.2   |      | 5.2      |      | 3.0        |          | 1.4      |          | 2.0    |
| Plastics in primary forms                                       | thou tons   | 13.4  | 20.8   | 6.5   | 9.8    | 2.1  | 2.3      | 1.2  | 6.0        | 0.5      | 9.0      | 0.3      | 0.4    |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |             |       | 9.9    |       | 5.3    |      | 4.4      |      | 7.2        |          | 5.7      |          | 1.3    |
| Rubber tyres  | thou pieces | 30.7  | 1.2    | 25.3  | 0.7    | 25.6 | 9.0      | 32.8 | 8.0        | 22.4     | 9.0      | 14.4     | 0.4    |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.                             | tons        | 265.1 | 0.4    |       |        |      |          |      | 0.1        |          |          | 8.66     | 0.1    |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |             |       | 8.06   |       | 28.3   |      | 8.6      |      | 22.9       |          | 10.6     |          | 7.3    |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders               | pieces      | 168.0 | 5.0    | 0.62  | 3.2    | 12.0 | 0.4      | 73.0 | 4.1        | 20.0     | I.0      | 88.0     | 3.2    |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |             |       | 2.1    |       | 1.9    |      | 1.6      |      | 7.7        |          | 3.7      |          | 0.5    |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                    |             |       | 0.1    |       | 0.4    |      | 0.5      |      | 6.0        |          | 0.5      |          | 0.2    |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |             |       |        |       |        |      |          |      |            |          |          |          |        |
|   |             |       |        |       |        |      |          |      |            |          |          |          |        |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices \* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.33. Import of Goods from Netherlands

|   |                        | 2014         |               | 2015            |                 | 2016         |               | 2017         |               | I h/y 17   | 17            | I h/y 18     | <br>  &       |
|---|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | unit of<br>measurement | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in ml<br>kind U | mln of<br>USD k | in m<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in<br>kind | mln of<br>USD | in n<br>kind | mln of<br>USD |
|   |                        |              |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |
| Total   |                        |              | 37.1          |                 | 8.02            |              | 11.4          |              | 10.9          |            | 3.6           |              | 7.1           |
| Functional distribution*  |                        |              |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |
| Consumption   |                        |              | 10.1          |                 | 4.1             |              | 5.2           |              | 4.2           |            | 1.5           |              | 2.8           |
| Raw materials   |                        |              | 0.5           |                 |                 |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |
| Interim goods   |                        |              | 1.9           |                 | 1.5             |              | 1.9           |              | 1.2           |            | 0.5           |              | 0.2           |
| Investment goods  |                        |              | 24.2          |                 | 14.6            |              | 3.9           |              | 5.1           |            | 1.4           |              | 3.9           |
| Energy products   |                        |              | 0.5           |                 | 9.0             |              | 0.4           |              | 0.3           |            | 0.2           |              | 0.2           |
| STTC sections and Jaroe nosition                                |                        |              |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |
| Front and live animals  |                        |              | 7             |                 | 7               |              | ć             |              | 0             |            | 0             |              | 0 3           |
|   |                        |              | 5.1           |                 | <b>†</b> :      |              | C.7           |              | 7:0           |            | 0.1           |              | c.0           |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                        |              | 0.3           |                 |                 |              | 0.1           |              |               |            |               |              |               |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                        |              | 9.0           |                 | 0.5             |              | 0.2           |              | 0.1           |            | 0.1           |              | 0.1           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                        |              | 0.5           |                 | 9.0             |              | 9.4           |              | 0.3           |            | 0.2           |              | 0.2           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                        |              |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                        |              | 8.8           |                 | 3.3             |              | 2.2           |              | 3.9           |            | 1.3           |              | 2.4           |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                  | tons                   | 52.8         | 3.9           | 31.1            | 2.7             | 23.6         | 1.7           | 33.9         | 3.3           | 16.3       | I.I           | 23.6         | 2.2           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                        |              | 9.0           |                 | 0.7             |              | 6.0           |              | 0.1           |            |               |              | 0.1           |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                        |              | 26.2          |                 | 14.9            |              | 4.4           |              | 5.0           |            | 1.3           |              | 3.8           |
| Road tractors for semi-trailers                                 | pieces                 | 412.0        |               | 185.0           | 9.2             | 46.0         | I.I           | 0.69         | 2.1           | 18.0       | 0.5           | 43.0         | I.6           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                        |              | 1.1           |                 | 0.4             |              | 8.0           |              | 1.3           |            | 0.5           |              | 0.2           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                        |              |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |
|   |                        |              |               |                 |                 |              |               |              |               |            |               |              |               |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

CONTENT

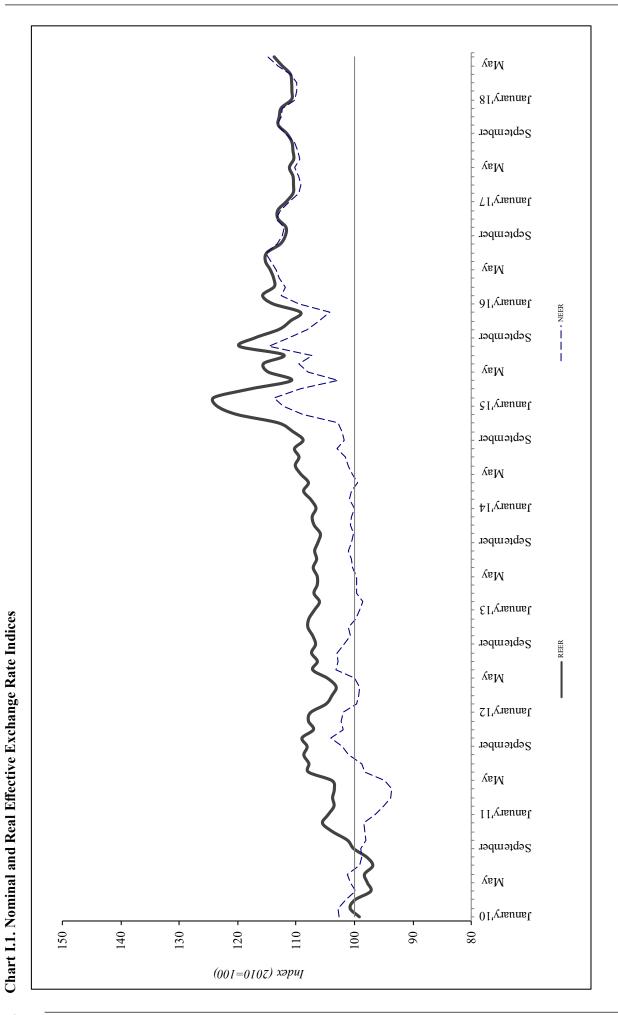


Table I.34. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by EAEU countries and non-EAEU countries

(based period - 2010)

|            | REER  | NEER  | REER<br>(EAEU | NEER<br>(non-EAEU | REER<br>(EAEU | NEER<br>(non-EAEU | Exchange rate   |
|------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|            |       |       | countries)    | countries)        | countries)    | countries)        | (USD for 1 som) |
| January'10 | 99.2  | 102.7 | 99.4          | 102.5             | 98.9          | 102.9             | 0.0226          |
| February   | 100.8 | 102.8 | 101.2         | 102.7             | 100.2         | 102.8             | 0.0224          |
| March      | 100.0 | 101.3 | 99.4          | 100.5             | 100.8         | 102.5             | 0.0223          |
| April      | 97.3  | 99.9  | 96.2          | 98.7              | 98.8          | 101.6             | 0.0221          |
| May        | 97.8  | 100.7 | 97.3          | 100.1             | 98.7          | 101.5             | 0.0218          |
| June       | 98.3  | 101.2 | 98.1          | 101.1             | 98.7          | 101.3             | 0.0217          |
| July       | 96.9  | 99.1  | 96.8          | 99.1              | 97.1          | 99.1              | 0.0214          |
| August     | 97.9  | 98.8  | 97.7          | 98.5              | 98.3          | 99.1              | 0.0215          |
| September  | 100.2 | 98.9  | 100.5         | 99.3              | 99.7          | 98.3              | 0.0214          |
| October    | 101.3 | 98.0  | 101.9         | 98.8              | 100.4         | 97.0              | 0.0214          |
| November   | 103.8 | 98.3  | 104.8         | 99.5              | 102.4         | 96.7              | 0.0214          |
| December   | 105.5 | 98.3  | 105.9         | 99.2              | 105.0         | 97.2              | 0.0213          |
| January'11 | 104.6 | 96.4  | 103.5         | 96.5              | 105.9         | 96.3              | 0.0211          |
| February   | 103.6 | 95.1  | 101.7         | 94.4              | 106.0         | 96.0              | 0.0211          |
| March      | 103.8 | 93.7  | 101.0         | 92.3              | 107.6         | 95.7              | 0.0211          |
| April      | 103.5 | 93.5  | 100.5         | 91.9              | 107.5         | 95.7              | 0.0212          |
| May        | 103.9 | 94.9  | 100.6         | 93.1              | 108.3         | 97.1              | 0.0216          |
| June       | 107.9 | 98.2  | 105.1         | 97.2              | 111.7         | 99.6              | 0.0221          |
| July       | 107.9 | 98.7  | 104.8         | 97.6              | 111.9         | 100.3             | 0.0222          |
| August     | 108.7 | 101.0 | 106.7         | 100.8             | 111.4         | 101.2             | 0.0224          |
| September  | 108.1 | 102.1 | 107.6         | 103.4             | 108.9         | 100.5             | 0.0222          |
| October    | 109.0 | 104.1 | 110.1         | 107.1             | 107.7         | 100.2             | 0.0221          |
| November   | 107.1 | 102.0 | 107.8         | 105.0             | 106.2         | 98.3              | 0.0217          |
| December   | 107.9 | 102.3 | 109.0         | 105.7             | 106.5         | 97.9              | 0.0214          |
| January'12 | 107.6 | 101.8 | 108.7         | 105.2             | 106.0         | 97.6              | 0.0214          |
| February   | 104.9 | 99.7  | 104.8         | 101.8             | 105.1         | 97.0              | 0.0214          |
| March      | 103.9 | 99.2  | 102.9         | 100.5             | 105.3         | 97.5              | 0.0214          |
| April      | 103.2 | 99.1  | 102.0         | 100.4             | 104.7         | 97.4              | 0.0214          |
| May        | 104.6 | 100.0 | 104.1         | 102.4             | 105.3         | 97.1              | 0.0213          |
| June       | 107.2 | 103.2 | 108.3         | 107.8             | 105.8         | 97.4              | 0.0212          |
| July       | 106.4 | 102.8 | 106.7         | 107.2             | 106.0         | 97.4              | 0.0212          |
| August     | 107.4 | 103.1 | 107.5         | 107.2             | 107.3         | 98.1              | 0.0214          |
| September  | 106.7 | 101.8 | 106.3         | 105.5             | 107.2         | 97.3              | 0.0213          |
| October    | 107.2 | 100.7 | 106.4         | 104.3             | 108.2         | 96.4              | 0.0212          |
| November   | 108.0 | 101.0 | 107.5         | 105.0             | 108.8         | 96.2              | 0.0212          |
| December   | 107.9 | 99.9  | 106.5         | 103.0             | 109.7         | 96.0              | 0.0211          |
| January'13 | 106.9 | 99.1  | 104.8         | 101.7             | 109.7         | 96.0              | 0.0210          |
| February   | 106.0 | 98.6  | 103.7         | 100.8             | 109.1         | 95.9              | 0.0209          |
| March      | 107.0 | 99.7  | 104.8         | 102.3             | 109.9         | 96.5              | 0.0209          |
| April      | 106.4 | 99.6  | 104.6         | 102.7             | 108.8         | 95.8              | 0.0208          |
| May        | 106.4 | 99.5  | 104.3         | 102.7             | 109.3         | 95.7              | 0.0207          |
| June       | 107.1 | 100.3 | 105.9         | 104.6             | 108.7         | 95.3              | 0.0206          |
| July       | 106.5 | 100.5 | 105.4         | 105.1             | 108.0         | 95.0              | 0.0205          |
| August     | 106.9 | 101.1 | 106.2         | 106.2             | 107.7         | 95.3              | 0.0205          |
| September  | 106.3 | 100.5 | 105.4         | 105.1             | 107.5         | 95.2              | 0.0204          |
| October    | 105.9 | 100.2 | 104.5         | 104.4             | 107.7         | 95.4              | 0.0206          |
| November   | 106.9 | 100.8 | 105.6         | 105.4             | 108.6         | 95.5              | 0.0205          |
| December   | 107.3 | 100.5 | 106.1         | 105.4             | 108.8         | 94.9              | 0.0203          |
| January'14 | 106.6 | 100.1 | 105.7         | 105.0             | 107.9         | 94.5              | 0.0201          |
| February   | 107.5 | 100.8 | 109.1         | 108.6             | 105.7         | 92.3              | 0.0195          |
| March      | 108.8 | 100.5 | 113.5         | 111.7             | 103.4         | 88.5              | 0.0184          |
| April      | 107.9 | 99.4  | 110.5         | 108.6             | 105.1         | 89.5              | 0.0184          |
| May        | 109.2 | 100.3 | 109.5         | 107.6             | 109.0         | 92.4              | 0.0189          |

Table I.34. (continue)

|            | REER  | NEER  | REER<br>(EAEU<br>countries) | NEER<br>(non-EAEU<br>countries) | REER<br>(EAEU<br>countries) | NEER<br>(non-EAEU<br>countries) | Exchange rate<br>(USD for 1 som) |
|------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| June       | 110.2 | 101.0 | 109.5                       | 107.6                           | 111.1                       | 93.8                            | 0.0192                           |
| July       | 109.5 | 101.6 | 108.9                       | 108.4                           | 110.4                       | 94.3                            | 0.0193                           |
| August     | 110.3 | 102.9 | 110.8                       | 110.9                           | 109.8                       | 94.3                            | 0.0192                           |
| September  | 108.8 | 101.7 | 110.3                       | 110.6                           | 107.2                       | 92.2                            | 0.0186                           |
| October    | 110.6 | 102.0 | 113.9                       | 113.0                           | 107.0                       | 90.6                            | 0.0182                           |
| November   | 113.0 | 102.7 | 119.7                       | 117.6                           | 105.7                       | 87.8                            | 0.0174                           |
| December   | 120.2 | 108.8 | 132.2                       | 130.5                           | 107.7                       | 88.3                            | 0.0172                           |
| January'15 | 123.6 | 112.2 | 139.4                       | 139.5                           | 107.6                       | 87.3                            | 0.0168                           |
| February   | 124.1 | 113.8 | 140.5                       | 142.3                           | 107.6                       | 88.0                            | 0.0165                           |
| March      | 117.9 | 109.2 | 129.5                       | 132.4                           | 105.8                       | 87.4                            | 0.0161                           |
| April      | 110.8 | 102.9 | 117.6                       | 120.1                           | 103.5                       | 86.1                            | 0.0158                           |
| May        | 114.8 | 107.9 | 120.4                       | 124.4                           | 108.7                       | 91.5                            | 0.0169                           |
| June       | 115.6 | 109.6 | 123.6                       | 128.8                           | 106.9                       | 90.9                            | 0.0167                           |
| July       | 112.2 | 107.3 | 120.8                       | 127.0                           | 102.7                       | 87.9                            | 0.0161                           |
| August     | 119.7 | 114.6 | 135.6                       | 142.5                           | 103.2                       | 88.3                            | 0.0159                           |
| September  | 117.1 | 111.4 | 137.0                       | 143.4                           | 97.1                        | 82.6                            | 0.0148                           |
| October    | 112.9 | 108.2 | 130.6                       | 138.9                           | 95.2                        | 80.7                            | 0.0145                           |
| November   | 111.0 | 106.2 | 130.1                       | 139.3                           | 92.4                        | 77.8                            | 0.0139                           |
| December   | 109.3 | 104.3 | 130.7                       | 139.9                           | 88.9                        | 74.5                            | 0.0132                           |
| January'16 | 114.0 | 109.6 | 141.0                       | 152.5                           | 89.4                        | 75.2                            | 0.0132                           |
| February   | 115.8 | 112.5 | 145.1                       | 158.4                           | 89.3                        | 76.0                            | 0.0134                           |
| March      | 113.8 | 111.8 | 138.6                       | 153.4                           | 90.8                        | 78.0                            | 0.0138                           |
| April      | 113.9 | 113.0 | 136.1                       | 152.3                           | 93.2                        | 80.8                            | 0.0144                           |
| May        | 114.5 | 113.5 | 135.4                       | 151.9                           | 94.9                        | 82.0                            | 0.0146                           |
| June       | 115.3 | 114.4 | 136.5                       | 153.7                           | 95.7                        | 82.6                            | 0.0147                           |
| July       | 115.0 | 115.1 | 135.6                       | 154.2                           | 96.1                        | 83.7                            | 0.0148                           |
| August     | 112.8 | 113.3 | 133.5                       | 152.4                           | 93.9                        | 82.1                            | 0.0146                           |
| September  | 111.9 | 112.3 | 131.8                       | 150.5                           | 93.8                        | 82.0                            | 0.0145                           |
| October    | 111.8 | 112.1 | 129.4                       | 147.7                           | 95.6                        | 83.4                            | 0.0146                           |
| November   | 113.1 | 113.3 | 130.7                       | 149.3                           | 97.1                        | 84.5                            | 0.0145                           |
| December   | 113.1 | 112.7 | 127.9                       | 145.5                           | 99.4                        | 86.1                            | 0.0144                           |
| January'17 | 111.7 | 111.1 | 124.4                       | 141.0                           | 100.0                       | 86.6                            | 0.0144                           |
| February   | 110.6 | 109.6 | 121.8                       | 137.9                           | 100.0                       | 86.3                            | 0.0144                           |
| March      | 110.5 | 109.1 | 121.0                       | 136.6                           | 100.7                       | 86.5                            | 0.0145                           |
| April      | 110.6 | 109.5 | 119.6                       | 135.4                           | 102.2                       | 88.0                            | 0.0147                           |
| May        | 111.2 | 110.3 | 120.8                       | 137.2                           | 102.2                       | 88.2                            | 0.0148                           |
| June       | 110.4 | 109.4 | 120.6                       | 137.1                           | 101.1                       | 86.9                            | 0.0146                           |
| July       | 110.6 | 109.7 | 122.8                       | 140.0                           | 99.5                        | 85.7                            | 0.0145                           |
| August     | 110.8 | 110.3 | 124.6                       | 142.1                           | 98.4                        | 85.4                            | 0.0145                           |
| September  | 111.6 | 111.9 | 123.1                       | 141.1                           | 101.3                       | 88.7                            | 0.0146                           |
| October    | 113.1 | 113.2 | 123.1                       | 141.3                           | 104.0                       | 90.9                            | 0.0146                           |
| November   | 112.9 | 112.5 | 123.2                       | 140.4                           | 103.9                       | 90.5                            | 0.0140                           |
| December   | 112.6 | 112.3 | 123.6                       | 139.8                           | 103.5                       | 90.3                            | 0.0144                           |
| January'18 | 110.8 | 110.3 | 120.8                       | 137.4                           | 103.3                       | 89.3                            | 0.0144                           |
| February   | 110.8 | 10.5  | 120.8                       | 137.4                           | 102.1                       | 88.8                            | 0.0145                           |
| March      | 110.8 | 109.9 | 121.6                       | 137.6                           | 101.3                       | 88.8                            | 0.0146                           |
| April      | 110.8 | 110.9 | 121.3                       | 138.3                           | 101.8                       | 88.2                            | 0.0147                           |
| _          | 111.0 | 110.9 | 124.0                       | 142.6                           | 100.4                       | 88.2<br>89.7                    | 0.0146                           |
| May        |       |       |                             |                                 |                             |                                 |                                  |
| June       | 113.8 | 114.9 | 127.3                       | 148.3                           | 103.0                       | 91.5                            | 0.0146                           |

Table I.35. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic

(millions of USD)

|                                   | 2014  | 2015    | 2016  | 2017   | 1 h/y 17 | 1 h/y 18 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|----------|----------|
| Total                             | 348.0 | 1,141.7 | 615.9 | -107.2 | 54.8     | 10.6     |
| Non-EAEU countries                | 199.6 | 629.2   | 336.3 | -174.3 | 49.5     | 17.2     |
| Canada                            | 120.7 | 130.1   | 103.1 | -178.5 | 128.8    | -27.0    |
| Netherlands                       | 6.5   | 13.2    | 9.4   | 15.2   | 0.6      | 17.0     |
| Virgin Islands                    | -13.2 | -3.3    | 0.1   | -1.9   | _        | 6.0      |
| Cyprus                            | 14.2  | 26.3    | 12.5  | 2.7    | 3.0      | 0.3      |
| Republic of Korea                 | -4.7  | 1.8     | 0.9   | -4.6   | -1.0     | 1.7      |
| Afghanistan                       | 0.5   | 0.3     | 0.7   | _      | 0.5      | 0.5      |
| Seychelles                        | 0.9   | -0.7    | -2.6  | -67.0  | -67.0    | 0.2      |
| Turkey                            | 11.0  | 72.2    | 25.6  | 10.1   | 5.8      | 7.0      |
| Luxemburg                         | 0.4   | _       | 0.7   | -2.9   | -2.0     | -2.1     |
| Germany                           | -0.5  | 5.0     | -0.4  | 32.8   | -0.4     | 6.0      |
| Other international organizations | -0.4  | _       | _     | -7.2   | -7.6     | -5.4     |
| Great Britain                     | 53.2  | 9.7     | 0.2   | -24.6  | -2.2     | 3.5      |
| USA                               | 5.7   | 9.0     | 2.2   | 0.3    | -2.9     | -11.6    |
| Switzerland                       | -42.0 | 4.6     | 2.7   | 4.8    | -0.2     | -23.2    |
| China                             | 46.1  | 360.9   | 174.9 | 36.0   | -28.2    | 37.7     |
| Other countries                   | 1.2   | 0.0     | 6.3   | 10.4   | 22.4     | 6.7      |
| EAEU countries                    | 148.4 | 512.5   | 279.6 | 67.1   | 5.3      | -6.7     |
| Kazakhstan                        | 12.3  | 5.3     | 16.0  | -7.3   | 4.4      | -20.3    |
| Russia                            | 137.7 | 489.7   | 281.1 | 74.4   | 0.9      | 13.2     |
| Armenia                           | _     | _       | _     | _      | _        | _        |
| Belarus                           | -1.7  | 17.6    | -17.6 |        |          | 0.5      |

**Table I.36. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics\*** *(millions of USD)* 

|  | 2014  | 2015    | 2016  | 2017   | 1 h/y 17 | 1 h/y 18 |
|--|-------|---------|-------|--------|----------|----------|
| Total  | 348.0 | 1,141.7 | 615.9 | -107.2 | 54.8     | 10.6     |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | -0.3  |         | 0.1   | -0.6   | -0.3     | 0.2      |
| Mining   | -1.5  | 13.2    | 26.2  | 27.7   | 9.6      | 61.5     |
| Manufacture  | 73.9  | 478.6   | 169.0 | -68.6  | 229.5    | -59.5    |
| Providing (supply of) electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning   | 43.6  | 127.1   | 120.6 | 65.3   | -0.8     | 7.7      |
| Water supply, waste treatment and cleaning recycling                 | _     | _       | _     | _      | _        | _        |
| Construction   | 3.1   | 59.2    | 22.3  | -19.0  | -0.9     | 1.2      |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 14.2  | 31.9    | -17.5 | 13.3   | 6.1      | 6.0      |
| Transport activities and storage of goods                            | -1.4  | -2.1    | _     | -11.9  | -0.1     | 0.5      |
| Hotels and restaurants   | 0.2   |         | 2.0   | -0.9   | -0.9     | -12.2    |
| Information and communication  | 3.2   | 4.5     | 0.9   | 11.6   | 5.4      | 21.0     |
| Financial intermediation and insurance                               | 123.6 | 287.3   | 172.8 | 37.5   | 4.5      | 9.8      |
| Operations with the real estate                                      | 2.4   | 2.8     | -0.2  | -3.9   | -3.4     | 0.3      |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 90.0  | 139.8   | 119.8 | -162.3 | -193.9   | -25.8    |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | _     |         | _     | 0.1    | 0.1      | 0.1      |
| Education  | _     | _       | _     |        | _        | _        |
| Health and social services for the population                        | _     | -0.8    | _     | -0.2   | _        | _        |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | -3.1  | _       | _     | 4.7    | _        | -0.2     |
| Other servicing activities   | _     | _       | _     | _      | _        | _        |

<sup>\*</sup> NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to "State classifier of ecomonic activity made" (version 3)

Table I.37. International reserves (end of period)<sup>1</sup>

|   | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 1 h/y 17 | 1 h/y 18 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Reserves (mln of USD)   | 1,957.6 | 1,778.3 | 1,969.1 | 2,176.5 | 2,029.0  | 2,163.84 |
| Liquid part of reserves (mln of USD)*                             | 1,639.9 | 1,467.9 | 1,773.3 | 1,970.7 | 1,832.6  | 1,926.7  |
| Reserves in months of import of goods and facility                | 4.8     | 4.5     | 4.6     | 4.4     | 4.3      | 4.2      |
| Liquid part of reserves in months of import of goods and facility | 4.0     | 3.7     | 4.2     | 4.0     | 3.9      | 3.9      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> including the IMF reserve position

<sup>\*</sup> In accordance with the IMF methodologys, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies (US dollar, Euro, British pound sterling, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar).

Table I.38. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic

|  | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | I h/y 17 | I h/y 18 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| GED end-period (mln of USD)*                             | 7,394.6 | 7,702.4 | 7,920.7 | 8,128.0 | 7,906.3  | 8,132.9  |
| ED end-period (mln of USD)                               | 6,370.5 | 6,670.1 | 6,830.1 | 6,997.5 | 6,810.8  | 6,780.6  |
| ED end-period (per cent of GDP) <sup>1</sup>             | 94.4    | 119.5   | 99.3    | 92.4    | 94.9     | 87.7     |
| ED end-period (per cent of exports) <sup>2</sup>         | 188.3   | 269.8   | 278.9   | 265.3   | 261.5    | 248.4    |
| Schedule of ED payments (mln of USD) <sup>3</sup>        | 911.7   | 1,044.0 | 786.9   | 931.4   | 465.5    | 341.0    |
| Actual ED repayment (mln of USD)                         | 910.1   | 1,043.6 | 786.5   | 926.5   | 460.6    | 341.0    |
| ED service ratio (per cent of exports)                   |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| - as scheduled   | 26.9    | 42.2    | 32.1    | 35.3    | 40.1     | 27.3     |
| - actual   | 26.9    | 42.2    | 32.1    | 35.1    | 39.7     | 27.3     |
| PED end-period (mln of USD)                              | 3,437.1 | 3,601.1 | 3,742.7 | 4,089.8 | 3,871.6  | 3,809.2  |
| PED end-period (per cent of GDP) <sup>1</sup>            | 50.9    | 64.5    | 54.4    | 54.0    | 54.0     | 49.3     |
| PED end-period (per cent of exports) <sup>2</sup>        | 101.6   | 145.7   | 152.8   | 155.1   | 148.6    | 139.6    |
| Schedule of PED (mln of USD) <sup>3</sup>                | 116.7   | 130.0   | 144.8   | 157.4   | 76.8     | 85.3     |
| Actual PED repayment (mln of USD)                        | 115.5   | 130.0   | 144.8   | 157.4   | 76.8     | 85.3     |
| PED service ratio (per cent of exports)                  |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| - as scheduled   | 3.5     | 5.3     | 5.9     | 6.0     | 6.6      | 6.8      |
| - actual   | 3.4     | 5.3     | 5.9     | 6.0     | 6.6      | 6.8      |
| Private ED end-period (mln of USD)                       | 2,933.4 | 3,069.0 | 3,087.4 | 2,907.6 | 2,939.2  | 2,971.4  |
| Private ED end-period (per cent of GDP) <sup>1</sup>     | 43.5    | 55.0    | 44.9    | 38.4    | 41.0     | 38.4     |
| Private ED end-period (per cent of exports) <sup>2</sup> | 75.4    | 124.1   | 126.1   | 110.2   | 112.8    | 61.3     |
| Actual of Private ED (mln of USD)                        | 794.6   | 913.6   | 641.6   | 769.1   | 383.9    | 255.7    |
| Private ED service ratio (per cent of exports)           | 23.5    | 37.0    | 26.2    | 29.2    | 33.1     | 20.4     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> indicators are calculated on the base of sliding annual data on GDP, which includes the last 4 quarters. USD equivalent of GDP is calculated at end of the quarter rate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> indicators are calculated on the basis of sliding annual data on the export of goods and services, including the last four quarters

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> includes payments on interest and principal

Table I.39. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic (millions of USD)

|                 | 2014               |         | 2015       |         | 2016       |         | 2017       | 7       | I h/y 17   | 17      | I h/y 18   | 18      |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
|                 | mln of USD percent | percent | mIn of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent | dSN<br>OSD | percent | mln of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent |
| Total           | 2,933.4            | 100.0   | 3,069.0    | 100.0   | 3,087.4    | 100.0   | 2,907.6    | 100.0   | 2,974.1    | 101.2   | 2,971.4    | 100.0   |
| China           | 727.5              | 24.8    | 1,128.2    | 36.8    | 1,287.9    | 41.7    | 1,327.2    | 45.6    | 1,258.4    | 7       | 1,300.2    | 43.8    |
| Russia          | 241.4              | 8.2     | 250.9      | 8.2     | 272.0      | 8.8     | 263.1      | 9.0     |            |         |            | 9.3     |
| Kazakhstan      | 312.7              | 10.7    | 259.0      | 8.4     | 226.0      | 7.3     | 221.9      | 7.6     |            |         |            | 8.1     |
| Turkey          | 6.69               | 2.4     | 141.2      | 4.6     | 107.3      | 3.5     | 98.9       | 3.4     |            |         |            | 3.3     |
| Australia       | 127.4              | 4.3     | 100.7      | 3.3     | 102.6      | 3.3     | 73.4       | 2.5     |            |         |            | 2.5     |
| Cyprus          | 100.6              | 3.4     | 105.3      | 3.4     | 84.1       | 2.7     | 88.4       | 3.0     |            |         |            | 3.3     |
| Netherlands     | 119.6              | 4.1     | 121.2      | 3.9     | 89.7       | 2.9     | 83.3       | 2.9     |            | 2.6     |            | 2.7     |
| Belize          | 69.3               | 2.4     | 65.2       | 2.1     | 63.5       | 2.1     | •          | 1       |            |         |            | •       |
| USA             | 72.0               | 2.5     | 61.4       | 2.0     | 60.5       | 2.0     | 63.2       | 2.2     |            |         |            | 1.8     |
| Luxemburg       | 167.3              | 5.7     | 104.3      | 3.4     | 54.5       | 1.8     | 61.4       | 2.1     |            |         |            | 2.1     |
| Switzerland     | •                  | •       | 50.5       | 1.6     | 51.4       | 1.7     | 43.7       | 1.5     |            |         |            | 0.5     |
| Germany         | 47.7               | 1.6     | 47.2       | 1.5     | 39.8       | 1.3     | 53.1       | 1.8     |            |         |            | 2.5     |
| Canada          | 37.8               | 1.3     | 37.9       | 1.2     | 37.9       | 1.2     | 39.6       | 1.4     |            |         |            | 1.5     |
| Great Britain   | 474.0              | 16.2    | 320.4      | 10.4    | 263.7      | 8.5     | 207.8      | 7.1     |            |         |            | 9.4     |
| Other countries | 366.3              | 12.5    | 275.8      | 9.0     | 346.4      | 11.2    | 282.7      | 9.7     |            |         |            | 9.4     |

Notes: According to the NSC

Table 1.40. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors  $(end\ of\ period)$ 

|   | 2014          |         | 2015          | 16      | 2016          |         | 2017          |         | I h/y 17      | 7       | 1 h/y 18      | <br>  <b>x</b> |
|---|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------------|
|   | mln of<br>USD | percent | fo ulm<br>USD | percent | mln of<br>USD | percent        |
| Total external debt (I+II)                      | 6,370.5       | 100.0   | 6,670.1       | 100.0   | 6,830.1       | 100.0   | 6,997.5       | 100.0   | 6,810.8       | 100.0   | 9.082,9       | 100.0          |
| I. Public and Government-guaranteed debt        | 3,437.1       | 54.0    | 3,601.1       | 54.0    | 3,742.7       | 54.8    | 4,089.8       | 58.4    | 3,871.6       | 8.99    | 3,809.2       | 56.2           |
| I.1 Multilateral                                | 1,558.9       | 24.5    | 1,531.3       | 23.0    | 1,523.8       | 22.3    | 1,650.3       | 23.6    | 1,580.5       | 23.2    | 1,612.8       | 23.8           |
| IMF   | 185.2         | 2.9     | 188.2         | 2.8     | 188.0         | 2.8     | 200.3         | 2.9     | 182.4         | 2.7     | 183.2         | 2.7            |
| World Bank                                      | 671.5         | 10.5    | 639.3         | 9.6     | 618.2         | 9.1     | 8.999         | 9.5     | 645.7         | 9.5     | 625.9         | 9.6            |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and            | 40.6          | 9.0     | 41.0          | 9.0     | 42.5          | 9.0     | 50.9          | 0.7     | 44.6          | 0.7     | 49.9          | 0.7            |
| Everyphicut<br>Furasian Develonment Bank        | 0.4           |         | 3.5           | 0       | ٨             | 0 1     | 7 11          | 0.0     | 9 5           | 0.1     | 17.2          | 0 3            |
| European Union                                  | 0.0           |         | 5.4           | 0.1     | 15.8          | 0.2     | 18.0          | 0.3     | 17.1          | 0.3     | 17.5          | 0.3            |
| Asian Development Bank                          | 583.6         | 9.2     | 575.4         | 9.8     | 567.9         | 8.3     | 8.009         | 8.6     | 589.8         | 8.7     | 587.7         | 8.7            |
| Islamic Development Bank                        | 59.0          | 6.0     | 59.5          | 6.0     | 64.6          | 6.0     | 77.0          | 1.1     | 71.1          | 1.0     | 78.1          | 1.2            |
| International Fund for Agricultural Development | 9.4           | 0.1     | 6.6           | 0.1     | 12.2          | 0.2     | 15.6          | 0.2     | 14.9          | 0.2     | 17.2          | 0.3            |
| OPEC  | 4.0           | 0.1     | 4.5           | 0.1     | 4.8           | 0.1     | 4.7           | 0.1     | 4.8           | 0.1     | 4.6           | 0.1            |
| Nordic Development Fund                         | 5.2           | 0.1     | 4.6           | 0.1     | 4.3           | 0.1     | 4.7           | 0.1     | 4.6           | 0.1     | 4.5           | 0.1            |
| I.2 Bilateral                                   | 1,878.2       | 29.5    | 2,069.7       | 31.0    | 2,219.0       | 32.5    | 2,439.6       | 34.9    | 2,291.1       | 33.6    | 2,196.4       | 32.4           |
| I.2.1 EAEU countries                            | 300.0         | 4.7     | 300.0         | 4.5     | 270.0         | 4.0     | 240.0         | 3.4     | 240.0         | 3.5     |               | I              |
| $Russia^2$                                      | 300.0         | 4.7     | 300.0         | 4.5     | 270.0         | 4.0     | 240.0         | 3.4     | 240.0         | 3.5     |               |                |
| I.2.2 Non-EAEU countries                        | 1,578.2       | 24.8    | 1,769.7       | 26.5    | 1,949.0       | 28.5    | 2,199.6       | 31.4    | 2,051.1       | 30.1    | 2,196.4       | 32.4           |
| Turkey  | 0.06          | 1.4     | 97.0          | 1.5     | 97.0          | 1.4     | 97.0          | 1.4     | 97.0          | 1.4     | 97.0          | 1.4            |
| Japan²  | 229.4         | 3.6     | 229.0         | 3.4     | 236.0         | 3.5     | 243.6         | 3.5     | 245.2         | 3.6     | 248.8         | 3.7            |
| Germany <sup>2</sup>                            | 102.4         | 1.6     | 100.1         | 1.5     | 81.7          | 1.2     | 93.3          | 1.3     | 87.9          | 1.3     | 9.68          | 1.3            |
| China   | 1,115.9       | 17.5    | 1,296.4       | 19.4    | 1,482.8       | 21.7    | 1,708.1       | 24.4    | 1,567.3       | 23.0    | 1,703.7       | 25.1           |
| France <sup>2</sup>                             | 5.4           | 0.1     | 4.8           | 0.1     | 4.7           | 0.1     | 5.3           | 0.1     | 5.1           | 0.1     | 5.2           | 0.1            |
| Kuwait  | 8.6           | 0.1     | 6.7           | 0.1     | 9.8           | 0.1     | 9.7           | 0.1     | 8.4           | 0.1     | 7.5           | 0.1            |
| Republic of Korea                               | 16.7          | 0.3     | 15.6          | 0.2     | 15.1          | 0.2     | 17.0          | 0.2     | 16.0          | 0.2     | 16.2          | 0.2            |
| Denmark <sup>2</sup>                            | 3.3           | 0.1     | 3.2           |         | 3.1           |         | 3.0           |         | 3.1           |         | 3.0           |                |
| Saudi Arabia                                    | 3.9           | 0.1     | 7.4           | 0.1     | 11.2          | 0.2     | 15.5          | 0.2     | 11.8          | 0.2     | 16.4          | 0.2            |
| UAE   | 2.6           |         | 6.4           | 0.1     | 8.8           | 0.1     | 9.1           | 0.1     | 9.4           | 0.1     | 9.1           | 0.1            |
| I.3 Government-guaranteed debt                  | 1             | I       |               |         |               | I       |               |         |               | I       |               | I              |
| II. Private non-guaranteed debt                 | 2,933.4       | 46.0    | 3,069.0       | 46.0    | 3,087.4       | 45.2    | 2,907.6       | 41.6    | 2,939.2       | 43.2    | 2,971.4       | 43.8           |

<sup>1</sup> creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Paris club members

Table I.41. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 31, 2017 and June 30, 2018 (millions of USD)

|                                       | Position as of 31.12.17 | Transactions | Price<br>changes | Exchange rate changes |       | Position as of 30.06.18 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| A                                     | 1                       | 2            | 3                | 4                     | 5     | 6                       |
| A. Assets                             | 4,484.6                 | -90.0        | 18.2             | -48.7                 | -0.2  | 4,363.8                 |
| Direct investment abroad <sup>1</sup> | 689.9                   | 1.7          | 32.2             | -22.8                 |       | 701.1                   |
| Portfolio investments                 | 185.0                   | 9.8          | _                | _                     |       | 194.9                   |
| Joint stock                           | _                       | _            | _                | _                     |       | _                       |
| Promissory note                       | 185.0                   | 9.8          | _                | _                     | _     | 194.9                   |
| Financial derivatives                 | 5.6                     | -5.5         | _                | -0.1                  | _     | _                       |
| Other investments                     | 1,633.4                 | -84.8        | _                | -7.3                  | -0.2  | 1,541.1                 |
| Currency and deposits                 | 872.4                   | -105.9       | _                | -4.3                  |       | 762.2                   |
| Loans                                 | 40.7                    | -0.3         | _                | -0.1                  | 0.1   | 40.4                    |
| Monetary authorities                  | _                       | _            | _                | _                     | _     | _                       |
| General government                    | _                       | _            | _                | _                     | _     |                         |
| Banks                                 | 3.9                     | -0.4         | _                | -0.1                  | _     | 3.5                     |
| Other sectors                         | 36.8                    | 0.1          | _                | _                     | 0.1   | 36.9                    |
| Trade credits                         | 514.3                   | -13.9        | _                | 0.2                   | 0.6   | 501.2                   |
| Other assets                          | 205.9                   | 35.3         | _                | -3.1                  | -0.9  | 237.3                   |
| Reserve assets                        | 1,970.7                 | -11.4        | -14.0            | -18.6                 | _     | 1,926.7                 |
| Monetary gold                         | 289.6                   | 82.7         | -14.0            | _                     | _     | 358.3                   |
| SDR                                   | 168.8                   | -14.6        | _                | -1.7                  |       | 152.6                   |
| Reserve position in IMF               | _                       | _            | _                | _                     |       | _                       |
| Foreign exchange                      | 1,512.2                 | -79.5        | _                | -16.9                 |       | 1,415.8                 |
| Currency and deposits                 | 887.8                   | -19.9        | _                | -7.0                  |       | 860.8                   |
| Foreign securities                    | 624.4                   | -59.6        | _                | -9.9                  | _     | 555.0                   |
| B. Liabilities                        | 11,704.6                | 76.7         | _                | -11.4                 | 2.2   | 11,772.2                |
| Direct investment in KR <sup>1</sup>  | 5,321.3                 | 10.6         | _                | 7.3                   | 33.8  | 5,373.0                 |
| Portfolio investments                 | 4.0                     | 0.3          | _                | _                     |       | 4.4                     |
| Joint stock                           | _                       | _            | _                | _                     |       | _                       |
| Promissory note                       | 4.0                     | 0.3          | _                | _                     | _     | 4.4                     |
| Financial derivatives                 | 5.7                     | -5.7         | _                | _                     | _     | _                       |
| Other investments                     | 6,373.5                 | 71.5         | _                | -18.7                 | -31.6 | 6,394.8                 |
| Currency and deposits                 | 116.7                   | 20.7         | _                | 1.5                   | _     | 138.8                   |
| Loans                                 | 5,411.5                 | -84.2        | _                | -19.0                 | -43.3 | 5,265.0                 |
| Monetary authorities                  | 13.3                    | -6.2         | _                | -0.1                  |       | 7.0                     |
| General government                    | 4,076.5                 | -255.6       | _                | -18.7                 |       | 3,802.2                 |
| Banks                                 | 196.0                   | 6.2          | _                | _                     | 1.7   | 204.0                   |
| Other sectors                         | 1,125.6                 | 171.3        | _                | -0.1                  | -45.1 | 1,251.8                 |
| Trade credits                         | 725.0                   | 135.1        | _                | 0.1                   | 11.8  | 871.9                   |
| Other liabilities <sup>2</sup>        | 120.4                   | _            | _                | -1.3                  | _     | 119.1                   |
| C. Net International Investment       |                         |              |                  |                       |       |                         |
| Position (A-B)                        | -7,220.0                | -166.7       | 18.2             | -37.3                 | -2.5  | -7,408.4                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including NBKR estimates

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> including the allocation of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments had the impact on the value of foreign liabilities. As a result, the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by 132.2 millions of USD in the 3rd quarter of 2009.

Table 1.42. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic as of 2014 - June  $30,\,2018$ 

(millions of USD)

|                                 | Position as of 31.12.14 | Position as of 31.12.15 | Position as of 31.12.16 | Position as of 31.12.17 | Position as of 30.06.18 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| A. Assets                       | 3,840.9                 | 4,110.8                 | 4,577.4                 | 4,484.6                 | 4,363.8                 |
| Direct investment abroad*       | 519.7                   | 618.6                   | 681.9                   | 689.9                   | 701.1                   |
| Portfolio investments           | 25.1                    | 155.1                   | 160.1                   | 185.0                   | 194.9                   |
| Joint stock                     | <u> </u>                | _                       | _                       | _                       | _                       |
| Promissory note                 | 25.1                    | 155.1                   | 160.1                   | 185.0                   | 194.9                   |
| Financial derivatives           | 5.4                     | 46.9                    | 20.0                    | 5.6                     | _                       |
| Other investments               | 1,650.8                 | 1,822.4                 | 1,942.2                 | 1,633.4                 | 1,541.1                 |
| Currency and deposits           | 467.5                   | 798.9                   | 904.0                   | 872.4                   | 762.2                   |
| Loans                           | 112.9                   | 95.5                    | 52.1                    | 40.7                    | 40.4                    |
| Monetary authorities            | _                       | _                       |                         | _                       | _                       |
| General government              | _                       | _                       | _                       | _                       |                         |
| Banks                           | 8.9                     | 12.2                    | 13.4                    | 3.9                     | 3.5                     |
| Other sectors                   | 104.0                   | 83.3                    | 38.7                    | 36.8                    | 36.9                    |
| Trade credits                   | 752.7                   | 617.6                   | 790.1                   | 514.3                   | 501.2                   |
| Other assets                    | 317.6                   | 310.3                   | 196.0                   | 205.9                   | 237.3                   |
| Reserve assets                  | 1,639.9                 | 1,467.9                 | 1,773.3                 | 1,970.7                 | 1,926.7                 |
| Monetary gold                   | 152.7                   | 144.0                   | 170.6                   | 289.6                   | 358.3                   |
| SDR                             | 180.9                   | 184.4                   | 183.5                   | 168.8                   | 152.6                   |
| Reserve position in IMF         | _                       | _                       |                         | _                       |                         |
| Foreign exchange                | 1,306.3                 | 1,139.5                 | 1,419.2                 | 1,512.2                 | 1,415.8                 |
| B. Liabilities                  | 9,676.8                 | 10.871.3                | 11.507.4                | 11.704.7                | 11.772.2                |
| Direct investment in KR*        | 3,653.3                 | 4,737.7                 | 5,345.5                 | 5,321.3                 | 5,373.0                 |
| Portfolio investments           | 8.1                     | 3.5                     | 6.8                     | 4.0                     | 4.4                     |
| Joint stock                     | 3.2                     | 3.0                     | 2.8                     | _                       | _                       |
| Promissory note                 | 4.9                     | 0.5                     | 4.0                     | 4.0                     | 4.4                     |
| Financial derivatives           | 5.6                     | 35.7                    | 17.3                    | 5.7                     | _                       |
| Other investments               | 6,009.9                 | 6,094.3                 | 6,137.8                 | 6,373.6                 | 6,394.8                 |
| Currency and deposits           | 125.0                   | 134.2                   | 111.0                   | 116.7                   | 138.8                   |
| Loans                           | 5,097.1                 | 5,182.6                 | 5,157.3                 | 5,411.5                 | 5,265.0                 |
| Monetary authorities            | 56.6                    | 38.8                    | 24.8                    | 13.3                    | 7.0                     |
| General government              | 3,380.5                 | 3,562.3                 | 3,718.0                 | 4,076.5                 | 3,802.2                 |
| Banks                           | 200.2                   | 263.4                   | 213.3                   | 196.0                   | 204.0                   |
| Other sectors                   | 1,459.9                 | 1,318.2                 | 1,201.3                 | 1,125.6                 | 1,251.8                 |
| Trade credits                   | 665.0                   | 660.0                   | 755.9                   | 725.0                   | 871.9                   |
| Other liabilities**             | 122.8                   | 117.4                   | 113.6                   | 120.4                   | 119.1                   |
| C. Net International Investment |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Position (A-B)                  | -5,835.9                | -6,760.4                | -6,930.0                | -7,220.1                | -7,408.4                |

<sup>\*</sup> including NBKR estimates

<sup>\*\*</sup> including the allocation of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments had the impact on the value of foreign liabilities. As a result, the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by 132.2 millions of USD in the 3rd quarter of 2009.

Table II.1. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

| Items of the Balance of Payments   | Sources of information  | Contents of information   |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Current account  |                         |   |
| Commodities  |                         |   |
| Export of goods (F.O.B.)   |                         |   |
| export   | NSC                     |   |
| commodities purchased in ports   | NSC                     |   |
| non-monetary gold  | NSC                     |   |
| Import of goods (F.O.B.)   |                         |   |
| import (C.I.F.)  | NSC                     |   |
| value adjustment   | NSC                     | NSC estimate of the share of transport and insurance services in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of survey of enterprises  |
| commodities purchased in ports   | NSC                     | data on import of bunker fuel based on reports of enterprises according to form 1-services  |
| Services   |                         |   |
| Transportation services  | NSC, CB                 | estimates NSC of the share of transportation costs in import<br>at C.I.F. on the basis of inspection of the enterprises<br>estimate in compliance with the methodology based on the |
| Travels  | NSC                     | number of residents arriving (leaving) in the Republic (from the Republic)  |
| Communication services   | NSC, MTC                | • •   |
| Construction   | CB                      |   |
| Insurance services   | NSC, enterpises, CB     | NBKR assessment by the share of costs in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of surveys of enterprises; data from enterprises and banking statistics                               |
| Financial services   | NBKR, CB                |   |
| Computer and information   | СВ                      |   |
| services   |                         | 1. Cd KD  |
| Government services  | MFA, CB                 | data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign representative officies in the KR   |
| Business services  | NSC, CB, enterprises    | data on other business technical services, collected from<br>enterprises according to reporting form 8VES-services; data<br>from some large enterprises                             |
| including technical assistance   | IMF, MF                 | the estimated data  |
| Other services   | NSC, CB                 | data on other services collected from enterprises according<br>to reporting form 8 VES-services; data on other services<br>from banking statistics                                  |
| Income   |                         |   |
| Employee compensation  | NSC, CB,<br>enterprises |   |
| Income on investment   | F                       |   |
|  |                         | data on direct investment income collected from joint   |
| Income on direct investment  | NSC, CB                 | ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment income   |
| Income on portfolio investment Other investment income Interest on loans | NBKR, CB                |   |
| Monetary authorities   | NBKR                    |   |
| General government   | MF, NBKR                |   |
| Banks  | CB                      |   |
| Other sectors  | NSC                     |   |
| Other investment income  | NBKR, CB                | data on profit and expenses of the NBKR, relating to international reserve management; incomes of CB from abroad assets and liabilities   |

## **Table II.1. (continued)**

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information     | Contents of information  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Current transfers                |                            |  |
| Humanitarian aid                 | NSC, enterprises           |  |
| Technical assistance             | IMF                        | the estimated data   |
| Other grants                     | NBKR                       |  |
| Contributions to international   | ) (T                       |  |
| organizations                    | MF                         |  |
| Workers' remittances             | MT&C, CB, NBKR             |  |
| Current and financial account    |                            |  |
| Capital transfers                |                            |  |
| Commodity grants                 | NSC                        | estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of commodity grants   |
| Migration related transfers      | NSC                        | NBKR estimate of migrants' transfers based on NSC data on<br>the number of arriving and departing migrants   |
| Debt forgiveness                 | Enterprises,<br>MF         |  |
| Direct investment                |                            |  |
| Abroad                           | NSC                        |  |
| To the Kyrgyz Republic           | NSC, CB                    | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures |
| Portfolio investment             |                            |  |
| Promissory notes                 | NSC, NBKR, CB,<br>FMSRS KR |  |
| Financial derivative             | CB                         |  |
| Other investment                 |                            |  |
| Assets                           |                            |  |
| Money in cash and deposits       |                            |  |
| Banks                            | CB                         |  |
| Other sectors                    | NSC                        |  |
| Trade loans                      | NSC                        |  |
| Other assets                     |                            |  |
| Monetary authorities             | NBKR                       |  |
| General government               | MF                         |  |
| Liabilities                      |                            |  |
| Money in cash and deposits       | CD                         |  |
| Banks<br>Trade loans             | CB<br>NSC                  |  |
| Loans                            | NSC                        |  |
| Monetary authorities             | NBKR                       | data on IMF loans  |
| Wonetary authornes               | NDKK                       | data on loans received/repaid by the public sector or under  |
| General government               | MF, NBKR                   | guarantee of the Government  |
| Banks                            | СВ                         | data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks   |
| Other sectors                    | NSC                        | data on loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government   |
| Overdue debts                    | MF, CB, NSC                |  |
| Reserve assets                   | NBKR                       |  |